Province of
British Columbia

STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

to the

· MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ·

ANNUAL REPORT

For the period July 1, 1987
to June 30, 1988

British Columbia Cataloguing in Publication Data

British Columbia. Ministry of Education
Statistical Supplement to the Ministry of Education annual report. -- 1987/88-

Continues: British Columbia. Ministry of Education. Public schools statistics to supplement the Ministry of Education annual report. ISSN 0838-2387
Report year ends June 30.
ISSN 0840-9498

1. Education - British Columbia - Statistics.
2. Schools - British Columbia - Statistics. I. British Columbia. Ministry of Education. II. British Columbia. Ministry of Education. Annual Report.
L222.B7A22 Suppl. 354.71106851

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unless otherwise noted, the data apply only to public schools at the provincial level for the 1987/88 school year.

INTRODUCTION

GOALS OF EDUCATION

INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT

Canadian Results in the 1983/84 International Assessment of Science Achievement 3
Student Participation in Provincial Examinations (1985/86 - 1987/88) 3
Provincial Examination Final Letter Grade Results (1983/84, 1986/87, and 1987/88) 4
Grade 12 Graduates as a Percentage of September 30 Grade 12 Enrolment (1964/65 - 1987/88) 5
Grade 12 Graduates as a Percentage of September 30 Grade 12 Enrolment by District 7

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Career Preparation Program Enrolment by Specialty and District 11
Career Preparation Enrolment (1980/81 - 1987/88) 23
Participation in the General Educational Development Test Program (1980 - 1988*) 23

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Student Participation in Scholarship Examinations (1981/82 - 1987/88) 27

ATTRIBUTES OF A QUALITY SCHOOL SYSTEM

ACCESSIBILITY

Headcount Enrolment Trends, 1976/77 - 1987/88, with Projections to 1992/93 31
Headcount Enrolment by Gender, Grade, and District 32
Headcount Enrolment in Independent Schools by Affiliation (1986/87 - 1987/88) 39
Independent School Growth Pattern (1977/78, 1980/81, 1986/87, and 1987/88) 39

Enrolment in Public and Independent Schools as a Percentage of the Estimated Population, by Age 40
Funded Enrolment in Cost-Shared Special Programs (1982/83 - 1987/88) 41
Headcount Enrolments in Language Programs (1985/86 - 1987/88) 42
Total Elementary and Secondary French Enrolments by District (French as a Second Language, French Immersion, and Programme Cadre) 43
Japanese Enrolment by School within District 50
Mandarin Enrolment by School within District 51
Male vs. Female Teacher Count by Subject 52

RELEVANCE

Estimated Senior Secondary Course Enrolment by Subject Area (1980/81, 1986/87, and 1987/88) 55
Secondary Course Enrolment by Subject Area, Course Level, and Gender 56
Elementary and Secondary Withdrawals as a Percentage of September 30 Enrolment (1976/77 - 1987/88) 68
Elementary and Secondary Withdrawals as a Percentage of September 30 Enrolment by District 69
Total Actual Attendance as a Percentage of Total Possible Attendance (1980/81 - 1987/88) 77

PROFESSIONALISM AND SUPPLEMENT #5 (THE TEACHING FORCE)

Professionalism
Educators in Administrative Roles (1976/77 - 1987/88) 81
Educators by Gender and Highest Level of Degree Obtained (1976/77, 1980/81, and 1987/88) 82
Educators by Years of Experience and Gender (1976/77 and 1987/88) 83
Educator Exchange Placements (1921 - 1987/88) 83
Teaching Certificates Cancelled (1980/81 - 1987/88) 84
Faculty of Education Students Qualifying for Initial Certification (1980/81 - 1986/87) 84
Teaching Certificates Issued 85
Standard Certificates Held by Active Educators (1983/84 - 1987/88) 85
Source of Initial Teacher Training by Gender and District 86
Average Educators' Salaries (including all allowances and estimated benefits) (1976/77 - 1987/88) 87
Educator Salary Information (1981/82, 1985/86 - 1987/88) 87
Supplement #5
Average Gross Salary of Educators by Gender and Position 88

Average Gross Salary of Educators (including all allowances) by District (1975/76 - 1987/88) 89
Average Educator Salary by Province (1980 - 1987) 90
Age Distribution of Educators (Headcount) (1983/84 - 1987/88) 90
Age Distribution of Educators by Position 91
Change in Status of B.C. Educators 92

MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY AND SUPPLEMENT #1 (MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM)

Management and Accountability
Accreditation of Public Secondary Schools by Size, Year, and Grade Configuration (1985 - 1988) 105
Independent School External Evaluations and Monitoring 106
Supplement #1
Inter-Provincial Comparison of Ministry of Education Staffing Levels (1986/87) 107

COST-EFFECTIVENESS AND SUPPLEMENT #3 (THE FINANCING OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN B.C.)

Cost-Effectiveness
Education Spending and the Provincial and National Economy (1976 - 1986) 111
Inter-provincial Comparison of Provincial Contributions to Education by Province 112
Cost of Graduating a High School Student (in Current and Constant Dollars) (1982/83 - 1987/88) 113
Operating Cost per Pupil by Province (1980 - 1987) 113
Per Pupil Amounts Budgeted by or on Behalf of Public School Boards (1981 - 1987/88) 114
The Portion of the School Age Population in School 115
The Likelihood of a Student to Graduate (1976/77 - 1987/88) 116
High School Graduates as a Percentage of 18 Year Old Population: B.C. and Canada (1980/81 - 1985/86) 116
High School Graduates as a Percentage of 18 Year Old Population by Province (1975/76 and 1985/86) 116
Enrolments, Educators, and Pupil-Educator Ratios (1976/77 - 1987/88) 117
Pupil-Educator Ratios by District (1976/77 - 1987/88) 118
Pupil-Educator Ratios by Province (1980 - 1987) 120
Average Elementary and Secondary Class Size (1976/77 - 1987/88) 120
Average Elementary Class Size by Grade within District 121

Average Secondary Class Size by Grade and Subject Area 124
Per Pupil Spending and the Percentage of 18 Year Olds with High School Graduation 125

Supplement #3

Components of Amounts Budgeted by or on Behalf of Public School Boards (1981 - 1987/88) 126
Comparison of 1987/88 and 1988/89 School District Gross Budgets 127
Spending on Public Schools 128
The Range and Average Shareable Operating Amounts Paid by the Province (Budget Sharing Ratios) (1984 - 1987/88) 128
Source and Application of Revenue Budgeted by or on Behalf of Public School Boards (1981 - 1987/88) 129
Revenue for Public Schools 134
Estimated School Taxes Paid by the Owner of Average Home, and the Range of Gross School Taxes for Shareable and Supplementary Amounts (1985 - 1988) 134
Estimated Net School Taxes Paid by the Owner of an Average Home (1981 - 1988) 135
Taxes Paid by the Owner of an Average Home for Each Component of School Tax by District 136
The Estimated Additional (Incremental) Cost of Providing Services to Special Needs Students 137
Public and Independent Schools Financial Information (1980/81, 1986/87 - 1987/88) 138
Independent School Grants (1977/78 - 1987/88) 138
Qualifying Pupils in Group 1 and 2 Independent Schools (1977/78 - 1987/88) 139
Independent School Grade Configuration 139
Fund for Excellence in Education 140
School Enrolments and Operating Capacities (1982/83 - 1987/88) 140
School Board Capital Budgets (1980/81 - 1987/88) 141
Number of Schools by Grade Configuration (1982/83 - 1987/88) 141
Distribution of Schools by Type within District 142

IX. LIST OF MINISTRY OF EDUCATION STANDARD REPORTS 145

INTRODUCTION

This Statistical Appendix contains the data used to create the graphs in the Ministry of Education Annual Report for the period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988. Additional tables reporting provincial and school district information are included.

The Annual Report is organized according to the four goals of education and six attributes of a quality education system. The goals and attributes are discussed in detail in, and form the framework for, the Annual Report. The Report also includes supplements which provide more detailed information or descriptions of processes. The organization of this Appendix reflects that structure.

Many of the tables are reports produced annually by the Ministry, and are based on data collected from school districts. This Appendix includes a list of all such reports.

INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT

CANADIAN RESULTS IN THE 1983/84
INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT

	British Columbia	Four Western Provinces	Ontario+	Four Atlantic Provinces	English Canada*
Grade 5	60.5%	60.2%	55.3%	53.7%	56.6%
Grade 9	63.7%	63.1%	61.1%	58.4%	61.1%
Grade 12					
• Biology	46.4%	43.3%	47.1%	38.3%	43.3%
• Chemistry	42.5%	36.2%	40.4%	32.2%	37.0%
• Physics	45.5%	39.7%	39.9%	30.0%	37.5%

Note: + Grade 13 students were tested in Ontario.
* English Canada includes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and all provinces except Quebec.

Source: Student Assessment Branch.

STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN PROVINCIAL EXAMINATIONS
(1985/86 - 1987/88)

	1985/86		1986/87		1987/88	
	No. of Students Registered to Write at Least One Exam at Session	No. of Papers Written at Session	No. of Students Registered to Write at Least One Exam at Session	No. of Papers Written at Session	No. of Students Registered to Write at Least One Exam at Session	No. of Papers Written at Session
January	9,935	18,239	12,041	19,898	12,807	20,699
June	28,600	67,499	33,326	74,649	34,035	79,316
August	900	1,474	N/A	1,324	1,176	1,537
Total	39,435	87,212	45,367	95,871	48,018	101,552

Note: Students in public schools, independent schools, and the Yukon Territory write B.C. provincial exams. Therefore, the number of students writing examinations exceeds enrolment figures.

Source: Student Assessment Branch.

PROVINCIAL EXAMINATION FINAL LETTER GRADE RESULTS
(1983/84, 1986/87, AND 1987/88)

Subject	Number of Students with Complete Results			% Students in Each Letter Grade Category								
				A or B (> 72%)			C+, C, or P (50% to 72%)			F (< 50%)		
	1983/84	1986/87	1987/88	1983/84	1986/87	1987/88	1983/84	1986/87	1987/88	1983/84	1986/87	1987/88
Algebra	11,795	12,132	12,735	34.0	34.9	35.0	56.0	56.0	55.0	10.0	9.1	10.1
Biology	7,649	9,110	10,066	36.0	35.4	37.0	58.0	57.6	56.0	6.0	7.0	7.0
Chemistry	5,692	6,535	6,979	41.0	46.5	47.2	53.0	48.2	47.1	6.0	5.3	5.7
Communications	N/A	5,118	5,813	N/A	15.4	10.7	N/A	82.2	83.9	N/A	2.4	5.4
English	28,067	27,659	28,831	27.0	32.6	34.1	68.0	63.1	61.5	5.0	4.3	4.4
English Literature	4,121	4,286	4,210	34.0	35.0	40.0	58.0	57.9	54.3	8.0	7.1	5.7
French	4,685	5,621	6,124	41.0	45.1	48.3	53.0	50.9	49.5	5.0	4.0	2.2
Geography	7,914	9,010	8,648	30.0	27.4	29.4	64.0	66.4	65.7	6.0	6.2	4.9
History	7,784	8,440	8,238	33.0	33.9	35.1	58.0	59.1	57.9	9.0	7.0	7.0
Physics	3,670	3,705	4,013	41.0	45.3	47.3	53.0	48.0	47.3	6.0	6.7	5.5
Francais-Langue*	N/A	152	203	N/A	40.8	51.2	N/A	57.9	48.3	N/A	1.3	0.5
Geology*	495	498	571	27.0	29.9	28.9	59.0	66.3	64.6	14.0	3.8	6.5
German*	166	198	201	54.0	63.6	65.2	43.0	34.9	32.3	4.0	1.5	2.5
Latin*	24	28	26	67.0	71.4	76.9	33.0	28.6	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spanish*	126	158	200	67.0	55.1	62.5	31.0	39.2	31.0	2.0	5.7	6.5

Note: Students from public, Group 2 Independent and Yukon schools are included. Final letter grades are determined by combining 50% of provincial examination marks and 50% of school awarded marks. The table shows January and June examination results. Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

* Due to the limited number of students writing these examinations, care should be taken when interpreting results.

Source: Student Assessment Branch.

REPORT 1562
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
GRADE 12 GRADUATES AS PERCENTAGE OF
SEPTEMBER 30 GRADE 12 ENROLMENT
PROVINCIAL TOTALS
(1964/65 - 1987/88)

YEAR	SEPT 30. GRADE 12 ENROLMENT	NUMBER OF GRADUATES	PERCENT
1964/65	20,258	13,951	68.9%
1965/66	20,902	15,173	72.6%
1966/67	20,383	14,413	70.7%
1967/68	22,843	15,924	69.7%
1968/69	25,519	17,396	68.2%
1969/70	27,583	18,468	67.0%
1970/71	30,307	20,182	66.6%
1971/72	31,726	20,580	64.9%
1972/73	31,673	20,322	64.2%
1973/74	32,342	24,878	76.9%
1974/75	32,915	25,644	77.9%
1975/76	34,863	27,283	78.3%
1976/77	35,919	28,689	79.9%
1977/78	36,954	29,669	80.3%
1978/79	36,618	29,072	79.4%
1979/80	36,792	29,555	80.3%
1980/81	36,705	29,292	79.8%
1981/82	36,189	29,911	82.7%
1982/83	36,387	29,111	80.0%
1983/84	35,633	26,936	75.6%
1984/85	34,959	27,538	78.8%
1985/86	34,694	25,376	73.1%
1986/87	34,913	24,791	71.0%
1987/88	36,806	25,989	70.6%

Sources: Graduates

Prior to 1968/69: Computer and manual records from the Registrar's Office, Examinations Branch, Form E21

1968/69: Form E21

1969/70-1973/74: Registrar's Office computer output (Academic/Technical) and Form E21 (Non-Academic/Technical)

1974/75-1983/84: Form E21

1984/85: Phone Survey conducted by Systems Services Branch

1985/86 to current: Ministry of Education Transcript System

Enrolment

Prior to 1975/76: Historical Compendium of B.C. Public School Statistics

1975/76-1985/86: Principal's Report of Enrolment and/or B.C. Public and Independent School Enrolment Information

1986/87 to current: September 30 Enrolment Form 1523

See also notes on Page 2

REPORT 1562 cont.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
GRADE 12 GRADUATES AS PERCENTAGE OF
SEPTEMBER 30 GRADE 12 ENROLMENT
PROVINCIAL TOTALS
(1964/65 - 1987/88)

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY REPORT 1562

Note 1: In some previously published reports the graduation rates were based on June enrolment. Methods of collecting data and determining which students to include in the count of graduates have varied over time and comparisons MUST BE MADE WITH CAUTION.

Note 2: Historical graduation statistics are believed to include:

1964/65 to 1966/67: Program details not available.

1967/68 to 1972/73: Academic/Technical, Commercial, Community Services, Industrial, Visual and Performing Arts, and Other (not defined) Programs.
January graduates are included since the inception of the two semester system in 1969/70.
Correspondence graduates are excluded.

1973/74 to 1979/80: Selected Studies (Arts and Science, Commercial, Industrial, Community Services, Visual and Performing Arts and Other) and Combined Studies.
January graduates are included. Correspondence graduates are excluded.

1980/81 to 1984/85: Students who completed Ministry of Education requirements in January and June. Those who completed graduation requirements at summer school after June but prior to the next school year are not necessarily included.

Note 3: From 1985/86 to the current year, a graduate is a student who has completed provincially prescribed graduation requirements as summarized in the Ministry Policy Circular 40 of 87/08/20. Students included in the graduation count are those who received transcripts through the Ministry's Transcript System at the end of the school year (July). Students who completed the Adult Secondary Program (requirements established by the Ministry) are included. Students who completed graduation requirements by correspondence and are not registered in a public school are not included in the Transcript System.

Students completing graduation requirements other than at the end of the school year (i.e. January graduates or those completing requirements through summer school or by writing August examinations) may not necessarily be included. The reason for this is that schools are responsible for producing transcripts except for the one occasion in July when the Ministry produces the transcripts. A school may report to the Ministry the number of transcripts which the school has issued, but not all schools follow this practice. Transcripts reported by the schools are included in the Ministry statistics.

During the summer, the Ministry continues to update the Transcript System as additional information is received from the schools. In the fall, the records are placed in archives prior the start of processing graduates from the next school year. Therefore, the number of graduates may vary with the report date. 1987/88 graduates are reported as of October 19,1988.

REPORT 1561
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
GRADE 12 GRADUATES AS A PERCENTAGE OF
SEPTEMBER 30 GRADE 12 ENROLMENT
(1987/88)

School District	September 30, 1987 Grade 12 Headcount Enrolment			1987/88 Grade 12 Graduates (See Notes)				Grade 12 Graduates as a Percentage of Sept 30 Enrolment		
						Sex				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Unknown	Total	Male	Female	Total
01 FERNIE	95	102	197	74	75	0	149	77.9%	73.5%	75.6%
02 CRANBROOK	148	159	307	122	125	0	247	82.4%	78.6%	80.5%
03 KIMBERLY	105	106	211	65	53	0	118	61.9%	50.0%	55.9%
04 WINDERMERE	35	41	76	27	33	0	60	77.1%	80.5%	79.0%
07 NELSON	146	143	289	86	99	0	185	58.9%	69.2%	64.0%
09 CASTLEGAR	99	82	181	82	68	0	150	82.8%	82.9%	82.9%
10 ARROW LAKES	40	37	77	32	26	0	58	80.0%	70.3%	75.3%
11 TRAIL	135	130	265	100	113	0	213	74.1%	86.9%	80.4%
12 GRAND FORKS	43	57	100	26	41	0	67	60.5%	71.9%	67.0%
13 KETTLE VALLEY	21	27	48	20	23	0	43	95.2%	85.2%	89.6%
14 SOUTH OKANAGAN	82	77	159	61	66	0	127	74.4%	85.7%	79.9%
15 PENTICTON	185	175	360	129	130	0	259	69.7%	74.3%	71.9%
16 KEREMEOS	24	18	42	20	12	0	32	83.3%	66.7%	76.2%
17 PRINCETON	31	29	60	28	26	0	54	90.3%	89.7%	90.0%
18 GOLDEN	31	42	73	29	36	0	65	93.6%	85.7%	89.0%
19 REVELSTOKE	53	47	100	41	38	0	79	77.4%	80.9%	79.0%
21 ARMSTRONG	47	44	91	35	36	0	71	74.5%	81.8%	78.0%
22 VERNON	298	315	613	210	243	0	453	70.5%	77.1%	73.9%
23 CENTRL OKANAGAN	599	565	1,164	392	444	0	836	65.4%	78.6%	71.8%
24 KAMLOOPS	588	577	1,165	447	466	0	913	76.0%	80.8%	78.4%
26 NORTH THOMPSON	28	34	62	20	27	0	47	71.4%	79.4%	75.8%
27 CARIBOO-CHILCTN	307	294	601	178	196	0	374	58.0%	66.7%	62.2%
28 QUESNEL	154	142	296	109	104	0	213	70.8%	73.2%	72.0%
29 LILLOOET	30	29	59	23	23	0	46	76.7%	79.3%	78.0%
30 SOUTH CARIBOO	61	38	99	39	33	0	72	63.9%	86.8%	72.7%
31 MERRITT	71	64	135	44	42	0	86	62.0%	65.6%	63.7%
32 HOPE	51	48	99	38	38	0	76	74.5%	79.2%	76.8%
33 CHILLIWACK	249	267	516	170	207	0	377	68.3%	77.5%	73.1%
34 ABBOTSFORD	405	423	828	313	352	0	665	77.3%	83.2%	80.3%
35 LANGLEY	511	552	1,063	327	411	0	738	64.0%	74.5%	69.4%
36 SURREY	1,089	1,113	2,202	695	849	0	1544	63.8%	76.3%	70.1%
37 DELTA	784	741	1,525	576	617	0	1193	73.5%	83.3%	78.2%
38 RICHMOND	829	714	1,543	519	538	0	1057	62.6%	75.4%	68.5%
39 VANCOUVER	2,066	2,035	4,101	1372	1529	2	2903	66.4%	75.1%	70.8%
40 NEW WESTMINSTER	188	191	379	93	113	0	206	49.5%	59.2%	54.4%
41 BURNABY	709	684	1,393	452	491	0	943	63.7%	71.8%	67.7%
42 M RIDGE-PITT M	293	275	568	240	243	0	483	81.9%	88.4%	85.0%
43 COQUITLAM	1,049	900	1,949	684	642	2	1328	65.2%	71.3%	68.1%
44 NORTH VANCOUVER	738	710	1,448	493	567	1	1061	66.8%	79.9%	73.3%
45 WEST VANCOUVER	282	237	519	220	210	0	430	78.0%	88.6%	82.9%
46 SUNSHINE COAST	106	103	209	65	71	0	136	61.3%	68.9%	65.1%
47 POWELL RIVER	115	114	229	81	98	0	179	70.4%	86.0%	78.2%
48 HOWE SOUND	79	73	152	60	61	0	121	76.0%	83.6%	79.6%
49 CENTRAL COAST	6	8	14	3	5	0	8	50.0%	62.5%	57.1%
50 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	23	27	50	15	19	0	34	65.2%	70.4%	68.0%

School District	September 30, 1987 Grade 12 Headcount Enrolment			1987/88 Grade 12 Graduates (See Notes)				Grade 12 Graduates as a Percentage of Sept 30 Enrolment		
				Sex						
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Unknown	Total	Male	Female	Total
52 PRINCE RUPERT	125	119	244	76	86	1	163	60.8%	72.3%	66.8%
54 BULKLEY VALLEY	88	88	176	62	61	0	123	70.5%	69.3%	69.9%
55 BURNS LAKE	43	31	74	29	19	0	48	67.4%	61.3%	64.9%
56 NECHAKO	103	115	218	77	79	0	156	74.8%	68.7%	71.6%
57 PRINCE GEORGE	609	657	1,266	410	460	0	870	67.3%	70.0%	68.7%
59 PEACE RIVER S.	185	192	377	110	129	0	239	59.5%	67.2%	63.4%
60 PEACE RIVER N.	136	149	285	90	113	0	203	66.2%	75.8%	71.2%
61 GR. VICTORIA	1,133	1,093	2,226	631	667	0	1298	55.7%	61.0%	58.3%
62 SOOKE	296	265	561	184	194	0	378	62.2%	73.2%	67.4%
63 SAANICH	261	265	526	154	179	0	333	59.0%	67.6%	63.3%
64 GULF ISLANDS	25	47	72	21	33	0	54	84.0%	70.2%	75.0%
65 COWICHAN	271	248	519	173	203	0	376	63.8%	81.9%	72.5%
66 LAKE COWICHAN	32	34	66	25	25	0	50	78.1%	73.5%	75.8%
68 NANAIMO	429	467	896	273	365	0	638	63.6%	78.2%	71.2%
69 QUALICUM	141	133	274	94	105	0	199	66.7%	79.0%	72.6%
70 ALBERNI	282	224	506	155	140	0	295	55.0%	62.5%	58.3%
71 COURTENAY	277	286	563	181	203	0	384	65.3%	71.0%	68.2%
72 CAMPBELL RIVER	230	242	472	168	196	0	364	73.0%	81.0%	77.1%
75 MISSION	118	137	255	84	103	0	187	71.2%	75.2%	73.3%
76 AGASSIZ-HARR	22	24	46	20	19	0	39	90.9%	79.2%	84.8%
77 SUMMERLAND	77	74	151	50	53	0	103	64.9%	71.6%	68.2%
80 KITIMAT	86	86	172	57	56	0	113	66.3%	65.1%	65.7%
81 FORT NELSON	18	21	39	14	21	0	35	77.8%	100.0%	89.7%
84 VAN ISLAND W	30	22	52	26	17	0	43	86.7%	77.3%	82.7%
85 VAN ISLAND N	84	84	168	66	53	0	119	78.6%	63.1%	70.8%
86 CRESTON	60	73	133	47	63	0	110	78.3%	86.3%	82.7%
87 STIKINE	7	11	18	4	8	0	12	57.1%	72.7%	66.7%
88 TERRACE	202	171	373	141	125	2	268	69.8%	73.1%	71.9%
89 SHUSWAP	209	221	430	136	145	0	281	65.1%	65.6%	65.4%
92 NISGHA	19	12	31	6	3	0	9	31.6%	25.0%	29.0%
99 PROVINCE	18,626	18,180	36,806	12,419	13,562	8	25,989	66.7%	74.6%	70.6%

Source: September 30 Enrolment Form 1523
Ministry of Education Transcript System

Notes: A 1987/88 graduate is a student who has completed provincially prescribed graduation requirements as summarized in the Ministry Policy Circular 40 of 87/08/20. Students included in the graduation count are those who received transcripts through the Ministry's Transcript System at the end of the school year (July). Students who completed the Adult Secondary Program (requirements established by the Ministry) are included. Students who completed graduation requirements by correspondence and are not registered in a public school are not included in the Transcript System.

Students completing graduation requirements other than at the end of the school year (i.e. January graduates or those completing requirements through summer school or by writing August examinations) may not necessarily be included. The reason for this is that schools are responsible for producing transcripts except for the one occasion in July when the Ministry produces the transcripts. A school may report to the Ministry the number of transcripts which the school has issued, but not all schools follow this practice. Transcripts reported by the schools are included in the Ministry statistics.

During the summer, the Ministry continues to update the Transcript System as additional information is received from the schools. In the fall, the records are placed in archives prior the start of processing graduates from the next school year. Therefore, the number of graduates may vary with the report date. 1987/88 graduates are reported as of October 19, 1988.

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
001 - FERNIE					
00101001	FERNIE	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	11	3
TOTAL				11	3
003 - KIMBERLEY					
00303006	SELKIRK	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	16	11
TOTAL				16	11
004 - WINDERMERE					
00404009	DAVID THOMPSON	HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	4	12
TOTAL				4	12
011 - TRAIL					
01111012	J LLOYD CROWE	CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	19	11
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	20	13
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	4	0
TOTAL				43	24
013 - KETTLE VALLEY					
01313010	BOUNDARY CENTRAL	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	3	5
TOTAL				3	5
016 - KEREMEOS					
01616004	SIMILKAMEEN	F	FORESTRY	4	4
TOTAL				4	4
018 - GOLDEN					
01818005	GOLDEN	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	6	6
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	13	5

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
TOTAL				19	11
022 - VERNON					
02222003	CLARENCE FULTON	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	6	0
02222004	CHARLES BLOOM	F	FORESTRY	12	10
02222007	W.L. SEATON	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	6	6
02222017	VERNON	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	3	3
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	15	7
TOTAL				42	26
023 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN					
02323017	KELOWNA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	8	2
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	11	12
TOTAL				19	14
024 - KAMLOOPS					
02424012	KAMLOOPS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	20	7
02424043	BROCKLEHURST	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	4	1
02424044	MORKAM	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	6	6
		F	FORESTRY	12	12
02424055	WESTSYDE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	14	16
TOTAL				56	42
027 - CARIBOO CHILCOTIN					
02727047	COLUMNEETZA	MA	MF/MACHINIST	15	9
TOTAL				15	9
031 - MERRITT					
03131005	MERRITT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	12	1
TOTAL				12	1
032 - HOPE					

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
03232003	HOPE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	5	0
		W	MF/WELDING	15	0
TOTAL				20	0
033 - CHILLIWACK					
03333012	CHILLIWACK	DR	DRAFTING	5	1
		F	FORESTRY	0	19
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	14	3
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	3	3
TOTAL				22	26
034 - ABBOTSFORD					
03434022	ABBOTSFORD	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	16	12
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	17	15
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	18	6
03434041	W. J. MOUAT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	25	16
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	67	10
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	21	14
TOTAL				164	73
035 - LANGLEY					
03535019	LANGLEY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	21	21
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	13	9
		DR	DRAFTING	7	8
		EL	ELECTRONICS	7	10
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	23	17
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	16	22
		W	MF/WELDING	10	0
03535020	ALDERGROVE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	10	9
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	12	0
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	1	6
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	3	5
03535034	D.W. POPPY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	23	21
03535041	MOUNTAIN	HO	HORTICULTICURE	0	13
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	27	0
TOTAL				173	141
036 - SURREY					
03636022	QUEEN ELIZABETH	AP	AUTO PARTSMAN	5	1

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
03636022	QUEEN ELIZABETH	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	16	7
		DR	DRAFTING	10	0
		G	GRAPHICS	13	4
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	10	8
03636023	SEMIAHMOO	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	17	7
03636028	NORTH SURREY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	8	6
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	36	18
03636041	LORD TWEEDSMUIR	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	25	6
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	34	18
		HA	HAIRDRESSING	16	21
03636046	PRINCESS MARGARET	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	12	3
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	5	0
03636105	EARL MARRIOTT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	6	5
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	6	5
03636106	FRANK HURT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	4	9
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	12	13
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	5	8
		MW	MF/MILLWRIGHT	1	2
TOTAL				241	141
037 - DELTA					
03737003	DELTA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	19	11
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	2	1
		G	GRAPHICS	6	3
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	12	8
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	10	8
03737012	NORTH DELTA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	13	33
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	9	8
		DR	DRAFTING	1	13
		G	GRAPHICS	7	9
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	14	18
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	17	10
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	3	1
03737037	SOUTH DELTA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	23	9
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	3	8
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	5	5
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	9	11
03737040	SEAQUAM	BB	BOAT BUILDING	0	0
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	46	36
		G	GRAPHICS	11	9
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	8	9
TOTAL				218	210
038 - RICHMOND					
03838011	RICHMOND	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	3	5
		EL	ELECTRONICS	4	1
		G	GRAPHICS	15	5

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
03838011	RICHMOND	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	14	4
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	5	5
		W	MF/WELDING	4	4
03838018	STEVESTON	CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	6	11
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	10	18
03838044	MATTHEW MCNAIR	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	6	8
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	3	3
TOTAL				70	64
039 - VANCOUVER					
03939001	KING GEORGE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	10	6
03939004	BRITANNIA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	14	19
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	0	0
		FD	FASHION DESIGN	9	9
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	11	4
		ID	INTERIOR DESIGN	0	0
03939006	KITSILANO	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	15	14
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	4	0
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	15	5
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	1	4
03939007	JOHN OLIVER	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	65	57
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	15	12
		CH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES	17	17
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	2	3
		CS	COMPUTER SCIENCE	14	21
		DR	DRAFTING	2	10
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	11	12
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	6	5
03939008	LORD BYNG	T	THEATRE	8	10
03939010	TEMPLETON	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	45	25
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	3	5
		DR	DRAFTING	0	2
		EL	ELECTRONICS	0	2
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	35	17
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	9	5
03939011	VANCOUVER TECHNICAL	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	53	18
		CR	COMMUNITY RECREATION	7	0
		EL	ELECTRONICS	12	11
		FY	FOUNDRY	8	0
		G	GRAPHICS	10	8
		HA	HAIRDRESSING	28	18
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	13	11
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	11	14
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	17	5
		SM	MF/SHEET METAL	10	2
		W	MF/WELDING	17	11
03939012	POINT GREY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	5
03939014	GLADSTONE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	45	33
		DR	DRAFTING	11	7
		EL	ELECTRONICS	17	20
		G	GRAPHICS	8	2

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
03939014	GLADSTONE	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	20	13
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	15	4
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	16	11
03939016	KILLARNEY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	89	49
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	18	15
03939017	SIR CHARLES TUPPER	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	31	19
		CH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES	10	10
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	14	15
		E	ELECTRICITY	21	15
03939018	DAVID THOMPSON	AT	AVATION TECHNOLOGY	0	0
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	28	14
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	19	5
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	12	8
03939020	WINDERMERE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	34	23
03939022	ERIC HAMBER	AP	AUTO PARTSMAN	9	13
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	25	6
		TV	TV PRODUCTION	6	11
TOTAL				954	660
041 - BURNABY					
04141001	BURNABY CENTRAL	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	20	23
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	18	19
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	11	8
		DR	DRAFTING	2	2
		EL	ELECTRONICS	3	1
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	11	16
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	30	31
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	1	1
		PT	PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY	4	0
04141002	BURNABY NORTH	AB	AUTOBODY	13	0
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	20	15
		CH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES	10	15
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	12	16
		DR	DRAFTING	1	2
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	19	20
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	8	5
		W	MF/WELDING	1	3
04141003	BURNABY SOUTH	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	13	15
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	3	7
		DR	DRAFTING	3	3
		EL	ELECTRONICS	1	1
		G	GRAPHICS	10	11
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	9	5
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	5	1
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	2	5
04141005	ALPHA	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	26	16
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	0	1
		DR	DRAFTING	0	0
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	12	4
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	2	1
04141007	CARIBOO HILL	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	14

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
04141007	CARIBOO HILL	CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	7	3
		DR	DRAFTING	5	0
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	4	4
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	1	1
TOTAL				296	269
042 - MAPLE RIDGE					
04242001	MAPLE RIDGE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	42	31
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	19	14
		CS	COMPUTER SCIENCE	3	2
		G	GRAPHICS	22	9
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	26	22
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	24	21
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	8	9
04242002	GARIBALDI	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	20	18
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	5	10
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	19	12
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	18	12
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	0	0
04242003	PITT MEADOWS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	10	11
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	2	2
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	8	15
TOTAL				226	188
043 - COQUITLAM					
04343088	PORT MOODY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	14
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	8	7
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	20	6
		T	THEATRE	14	14
04343092	TERRY FOX	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	28	27
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	36	15
		T	THEATRE	9	5
TOTAL				124	88
044 - NORTH VANCOUVER					
04444036	CARSON GRAHAM	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	13	16
		CA	COMMERCIAL ART	0	0
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	0	0
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	7	7
		HA	HAIRDRESSING	13	0
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	10	14
		W	MF/WELDING	25	9

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
TOTAL				68	46
045 - WEST VANCOUVER					
04545005	HILLSIDE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	5	6
04545015	WEST VANCOUVER	HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	7	7
		EL	ELECTRONICS	7	4
		T	THEATRE	5	7
TOTAL				27	24
046 - SUNSHINE COAST					
04646008	ELPHINSTONE	TV	TV PRODUCTION	18	7
04646017	CHATELECH	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	12	0
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	12	0
TOTAL				42	7
047 - POWELL RIVER					
04747012	MAX CAMERON	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	30	8
		W	MF/WELDING	9	16
TOTAL				39	24
048 - HOWE SOUND					
04848004	HOWE SOUND	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	14	12
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	34	14
TOTAL				48	26
055 - BURNS LAKE					
05555006	LAKES DISTRICT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	4	0
		F	FORESTRY	26	0
TOTAL				30	0
056 - MECHAKO					
05656008	MECHAKO VALLEY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	0	1

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
05656008	NECHAKO VALLEY	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	0	14
TOTAL				0	15
057 - PRINCE GEORGE					
05757036	PRINCE GEORGE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	25	19
		CH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES	16	13
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	3	3
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	9	7
05757079	MACKENZIE	F	FORESTRY	12	4
TOTAL				65	46
059 - PEACE RIVER SOUTH					
05959008	SOUTH PEACE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	19	18
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	19	19
05959027	TUMBLER RIDGE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	0	10
TOTAL				38	47
060 - PEACE RIVER NORTH					
06060015	NORTH PEACE	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	11	0
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	31	0
TOTAL				42	0
061 - GREATER VICTORIA					
06161018	VICTORIA	AB	AUTOBODY	18	15
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	0
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	14	11
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	14	19
		MA	MF/MACHINIST	10	9
06161024	OAK BAY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	12	15
06161048	ESQUIMALT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	14	10
		G	GRAPHICS	12	10
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	11	9
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	12	13
06161049	MOUNT DOUGLAS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	3	8
06161057	REYNOLDS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	12	14
		CH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES	13	12
		CR	COMMUNITY RECREATION	17	11
06161063	SPECTRUM COMMUNITY	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	5
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	10	17

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
06161063	SPECTRUM COMMUNITY	HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	15	15
TOTAL				205	193
062 - SOOKE					
06262013	BELMONT	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	34	11
TOTAL				34	11
063 - SAANICH					
06363020	STELLY'S	HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	0	6
		HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	23	13
06363022	PARKLAND	G	GRAPHICS	4	7
TOTAL				27	26
064 - GULF ISLANDS					
06464006	GULF ISLANDS	AG	AGRICULTURE	6	4
		BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	16	8
		G	GRAPHICS	9	4
TOTAL				31	16
065 - COWICHAN					
06565009	COWICHAN	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	16	8
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	24	8
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	5	11
06565033	CHEMAINUS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	10	1
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	8	2
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	7	4
TOTAL				70	34
068 - NANAIMO					
06868001	NANAIMO DISTRICT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	51	23
		CJ	CARPENTRY/JOINERY	8	4
		DR	DRAFTING	15	10
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	20	17
		W	MF/WELDING	2	1

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
TOTAL				96	55
069 - QUALICUM					
06969012	BALLENAS	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	3	5
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	3	3
06969014	KWALIKUM	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	4	7
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	8	8
TOTAL				18	23
070 - ALBERNI					
07070001	ALBERNI DISTRICT	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	24	23
		F	FORESTRY	18	17
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	23	23
		HF	HOSPITALITY/FOODS	17	15
		W	MF/WELDING	4	0
07070005	UCLUELET	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	2	2
TOTAL				88	80
071 - COURTENAY					
07171041	HIGHLAND	HT	HOSPITALITY/TOURISM	29	26
TOTAL				29	26
072 - CAMPBELL RIVER					
07272010	CARIHI	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	9	7
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	17	12
TOTAL				26	19
081 - FORT NELSON					
08181013	FORT NELSON	BE	BUSINESS EDUCATION	2	5
		GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	9	3
TOTAL				11	8
085 - VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH					

REPORT 1590 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
CAREER PREPARATION PROGRAM ENROLMENT BY SPECIALTY AND DISTRICT

SOURCE: FORM 1521 (SEPT 30, 1987)

MINISTRY CODE	SCHOOL NAME	SPECIALTY CODE	SPECIALTY DESCRIPTION	ENROLMENT GRADE 11	ENROLMENT GRADE 12
08585018	NORTH ISLAND	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	14	10
08585026	PORT HARDY	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	7	7
TOTAL				21	17
089 - SHUSWAP					
08989002	A.L. FORTUNE	GM	GENERAL MECHANICS	7	5
08989026	SALMON ARM	AB	AUTOBODY	10	0
TOTAL				17	5
PROVINCIAL TOTAL				3,824	2,770

CAREER PREPARATION ENROLMENT
(1980/81 - 1987/88)

	Career Prep. Enrolment Sept. 30	Associated Number of Schools	Districts
1980/81	2,746	59	35
1981/82	4,402	78	40
1982/83	5,398	88	41
1983/84	6,117	93	42
1984/85	6,181	93	42
1985/86	6,259	92	42
1986/87	6,908	99	42
1987/88	6,594	108	46

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEST PROGRAM
(1980 - 1988*)

	Number Participating	% Change Over The Previous Calendar Year	Success Rate
1980	4,749	20.9%	94.6%
1981	4,924	3.7%	88.7%
1982	5,068	+2.9%	81.9%
1983	4,250	-16.1%	77.1%
1984	3,965	-6.7%	79.6%
1985	3,300	-16.8%	76.9%
1986	3,890	+17.9%	75.3%
1987	4,366	+12.2%	79.6%
1988*	3,850	N/A	63.9%

Note: Success rate is the percentage of candidates who passed the complete battery of tests.

* Number to June 30, 1988.

Source: Student Assessment Branch.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS
(1981/82 - 1987/88)

	Number Participating	Estimated % of Grade 12 Public School Enrolment
1981/82	5,684	15.7
1982/83	6,036	16.6
1983/84	4,705	13.2
1984/85	5,200	14.9
1985/86	5,400	15.6
1986/87	5,572	16.0
1987/88	6,372	17.3

Note: Number participating includes public school students and a small number of Group 2 independent school students.

Source: Student Assessment Branch.

ACCESSIBILITY

PUBLIC SCHOOL HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT TRENDS

1976/77 - 1987/88 WITH PROJECTIONS TO 1992/93

Sept.30	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Elem Ungr	TOTAL K-7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Sec Ungr	TOTAL 8-12	TOTAL ENROLMENT
1976	35,071	40,149	38,633	37,425	36,470	37,344	40,477	44,150	4,983	314,702	47,645	46,741	44,549	41,179	35,919	5,457	221,490	536,192
1977	34,257	37,762	39,604	38,541	37,253	36,622	37,650	40,487	4,677	306,853	46,474	46,489	44,544	40,599	36,954	5,858	220,918	527,771
1978	33,520	36,819	37,062	39,534	38,496	37,206	36,886	37,608	4,809	301,940	43,017	45,315	44,356	41,110	36,618	5,430	215,846	517,786
1979	34,298	35,948	36,403	37,529	39,674	38,807	37,738	37,084	4,742	302,223	40,231	42,146	43,580	40,811	36,792	5,888	209,448	511,671
1980	35,503	36,745	35,943	36,904	38,220	40,345	39,328	38,074	5,296	306,358	39,502	39,458	40,963	40,491	36,705	6,328	203,447	509,805
1981	35,534	37,303	36,086	35,963	36,601	38,528	40,394	39,427	5,440	305,276	39,932	38,523	38,128	37,885	36,189	7,438	198,095	503,371
1982	36,162	37,036	36,465	35,731	35,495	36,590	38,473	40,198	5,032	301,182	41,258	38,992	37,847	36,496	36,387	8,174	199,154	500,336
1983	36,308	37,384	36,131	36,050	35,376	35,317	36,502	38,313	5,111	296,492	41,670	40,117	38,322	36,236	35,633	8,842	200,820	497,312
1984	36,613	37,389	36,357	35,634	35,445	35,000	35,132	36,158	4,785	292,513	39,956	41,138	39,485	36,477	34,959	6,557	198,572	491,085
1985	36,972	37,741	36,328	35,507	35,027	34,983	34,703	34,819	4,934	291,014	37,934	39,005	40,422	37,153	34,694	6,470	195,678	486,692
1986	37,360	38,492	36,892	35,658	35,231	34,745	35,046	34,502	5,216	293,142	36,937	37,480	38,571	38,494	34,913	6,684	193,079	486,221
1987	38,885	39,266	37,702	36,770	35,669	35,326	35,046	35,258	5,464	299,386	36,840	36,452	37,393	37,272	36,806	7,085	191,848	491,234
1988	39,137	40,657	38,590	37,596	36,742	35,580	35,483	35,045	5,567	304,397	37,381	36,361	35,975	35,911	35,507	6,951	188,086	492,483
1989	39,852	40,907	39,975	38,483	37,583	36,667	35,765	35,474	5,699	310,405	37,199	36,909	35,930	34,610	34,257	6,895	185,800	496,205
1990	39,579	41,657	40,207	39,852	38,478	37,521	36,869	35,765	5,823	315,751	37,708	36,730	36,461	34,609	32,986	6,906	185,400	501,151
1991	38,792	41,340	40,985	40,101	39,844	38,416	37,718	36,866	5,928	319,990	38,039	37,254	36,305	35,152	32,990	6,965	186,705	506,695
1992	40,469	40,504	40,681	40,879	40,084	39,788	38,626	37,718	6,046	324,795	39,280	37,612	36,872	35,053	33,534	7,081	189,432	514,227
1993	41,021	42,230	39,859	40,564	40,935	40,061	40,027	38,619	6,160	329,476	40,186	38,872	37,249	35,620	33,408	7,193	192,528	522,004
1994	41,540	42,808	41,566	39,766	40,613	40,925	40,304	40,024	6,271	333,817	41,157	39,797	38,490	35,989	34,033	7,345	196,811	530,628
1995	42,056	43,349	42,145	41,467	39,829	40,623	41,199	40,296	6,359	337,323	42,671	40,792	39,483	37,175	34,389	7,545	202,055	539,378
1996	42,606	43,890	42,685	42,051	41,538	39,830	40,887	41,207	6,457	341,151	42,963	42,306	40,443	38,154	35,506	7,743	207,115	548,266
1997	43,168	44,466	43,225	42,591	42,132	41,545	40,096	40,881	6,553	344,657	43,945	42,590	41,970	39,089	36,565	7,928	212,087	556,744

Note: Total headcount enrolment is from historical data compiled and verified August 1988. It is possible that these enrolments may differ from some earlier documents.

Source: Historical enrolment prepared by Schools Research and Analysis Branch and forecast enrolment prepared by B.C. Research

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
01 FERNIE	M	128	164	146	155	150	148	156	153	20	1220	138	141	116	160	95	38	688	1908
	F	139	136	135	139	131	160	129	134	10	1113	136	127	109	119	102	10	603	1716
	T	267	300	281	294	281	308	285	287	30	2333	274	268	225	279	197	48	1291	3624
02 CRANBROOK	M	163	159	140	172	159	173	144	147	10	1267	186	186	172	192	148	29	913	2180
	F	152	143	160	146	135	134	148	141	1	1160	152	153	164	176	159	40	844	2004
	T	315	302	300	318	294	307	292	288	11	2427	338	339	336	368	307	69	1757	4184
03 KIMBERLY	M	56	59	68	49	52	59	53	70		466	72	79	73	99	105		428	894
	F	64	48	61	63	62	74	64	55		491	60	65	62	99	106		392	883
	T	120	107	129	112	114	133	117	125		957	132	144	135	198	211		820	1777
04 WINDERMERE	M	53	56	59	59	46	44	28	47	9	401	49	52	43	37	35	36	252	653
	F	60	57	51	43	43	38	42	27	5	366	38	45	41	40	41	30	235	601
	T	113	113	110	102	89	82	70	74	14	767	87	97	84	77	76	66	487	1254
07 NELSON	M	143	140	159	137	143	136	115	167	23	1163	153	123	147	146	146	6	721	1884
	F	140	136	131	106	118	115	130	126	7	1009	137	141	140	121	143	11	693	1702
	T	283	276	290	243	261	251	245	293	30	2172	290	264	287	267	289	17	1414	3586
09 CASTLEGAR	M	90	99	84	80	94	77	76	79	19	698	81	66	91	100	99	14	451	1149
	F	94	78	86	76	74	81	67	76	8	640	84	82	87	80	82	6	421	1061
	T	184	177	170	156	168	158	143	155	27	1338	165	148	178	180	181	20	872	2210
10 ARROW LAKES	M	40	31	32	33	35	37	22	28	1	259	43	16	36	39	40	4	178	437
	F	32	31	37	35	26	39	32	23		255	26	29	33	38	37	4	167	422
	T	72	62	69	68	61	76	54	51	1	514	69	45	69	77	77	8	345	859
11 TRAIL	M	146	144	130	134	119	131	114	120	15	1053	145	139	156	174	135	17	766	1819
	F	125	158	137	122	113	111	93	113	12	984	138	128	160	121	130	15	692	1676
	T	271	302	267	256	232	242	207	233	27	2037	283	267	316	295	265	32	1458	3495
12 GRAND FORKS	M	48	55	59	48	56	51	49	41	6	413	44	42	55	62	43		246	659
	F	38	44	42	47	36	42	32	34	1	316	42	54	40	45	57		238	554
	T	86	99	101	95	92	93	81	75	7	729	86	96	95	107	100		484	1213
13 KETTLE VALLEY	M	24	20	17	21	18	26	24	35	6	191	25	20	27	14	21		107	298
	F	24	17	25	20	23	14	25	21		169	18	21	35	14	27		115	284
	T	48	37	42	41	41	40	49	56	6	360	43	41	62	28	48		222	582
14 SOUTHERN OKAN.	M	97	88	94	82	83	89	95	84	33	745	85	91	85	76	82		419	1164
	F	85	83	73	78	80	85	78	63	17	642	87	93	87	99	77		443	1085
	T	182	171	167	160	163	174	173	147	50	1387	172	184	172	175	159		862	2249
15 PENTICTON	M	178	179	212	178	172	189	207	164	10	1489	194	180	188	228	185	20	995	2484
	F	166	166	147	184	192	164	154	157	15	1345	208	200	196	195	175	10	984	2329
	T	344	345	359	362	364	353	361	321	25	2834	402	380	384	423	360	30	1979	4813

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
16 KEREMEOS	M	24	30	33	34	26	21	19	29		216	20	29	20	18	24	2	113	329
	F	22	27	24	17	19	18	21	19		167	24	13	24	14	18	1	94	261
	T	46	57	57	51	45	39	40	48		383	44	42	44	32	42	3	207	590
17 PRINCETON	M	27	21	28	48	33	33	35	31		256	35	35	32	34	31	9	176	432
	F	32	28	28	33	24	25	38	39		247	26	34	29	32	29	9	159	406
	T	59	49	56	81	57	58	73	70		503	61	69	61	66	60	18	335	838
18 GOLDEN	M	58	53	68	51	56	53	63	52		454	53	54	32	56	31	16	242	696
	F	59	59	56	48	57	45	52	40		416	48	55	51	47	42	5	248	664
	T	117	112	124	99	113	98	115	92		870	101	109	83	103	73	21	490	1360
19 REVELSTOKE	M	65	70	79	69	76	62	68	69		558	78	74	62	56	53	16	339	897
	F	58	75	57	60	73	66	56	64		509	61	62	49	66	47	15	300	809
	T	123	145	136	129	149	128	124	133		1067	139	136	111	122	100	31	639	1706
21 ARMSTRONG-SPALL.	M	61	63	59	50	52	66	60	68	1	480	59	66	58	70	47		300	780
	F	58	45	56	60	57	53	58	52	1	440	65	52	64	47	44		272	712
	T	119	108	115	110	109	119	118	120	2	920	124	118	122	117	91		572	1492
22 VERNON	M	325	313	310	309	317	359	325	292	29	2579	316	316	339	334	298	57	1660	4239
	F	301	321	302	285	259	310	309	275	12	2374	284	325	322	305	315	35	1586	3960
	T	626	634	612	594	576	669	634	567	41	4953	600	641	661	639	613	92	3246	8199
23 CENTRAL OKANAGAN	M	582	608	592	578	575	607	598	513	33	4686	597	606	616	650	599	179	3247	7933
	F	529	587	546	559	539	532	563	564	17	4436	549	585	558	588	565	102	2947	7383
	T	1111	1195	1138	1137	1114	1139	1161	1077	50	9122	1146	1191	1174	1238	1164	281	6194	15316
24 KAMLOOPS	M	624	591	586	565	568	574	562	645	135	4850	651	679	665	685	588	62	3330	8180
	F	559	540	537	582	557	536	564	577	71	4523	625	573	640	635	577	58	3108	7631
	T	1183	1131	1123	1147	1125	1110	1126	1222	206	9373	1276	1252	1305	1320	1165	120	6438	15811
26 NORTH THOMPSON	M	49	35	47	40	39	32	47	39	1	329	56	31	32	52	28	13	212	541
	F	46	43	33	34	42	38	44	41	1	322	38	34	39	47	34	7	199	521
	T	95	78	80	74	81	70	91	80	2	651	94	65	71	99	62	20	411	1062
27 CARIBOO-CHIL.	M	354	330	340	338	289	324	300	298	49	2622	358	328	283	317	307	57	1650	4272
	F	292	327	317	327	301	316	280	303	33	2496	322	263	301	295	294	49	1524	4020
	T	646	657	657	665	590	640	580	601	82	5118	680	591	584	612	601	106	3174	8292
28 QUESNEL	M	221	206	218	241	235	200	201	182	11	1715	223	208	173	179	154	40	977	2692
	F	195	238	215	227	167	217	189	199	11	1658	205	182	175	190	142	27	921	2579
	T	416	444	433	468	402	417	390	381	22	3373	428	390	348	369	296	67	1898	5271
29 LILLOOET	M	43	34	61	48	46	56	33	33	6	360	43	43	50	21	30	2	189	549
	F	35	40	48	37	29	36	34	34	7	300	37	42	46	33	29	1	188	488
	T	78	74	109	85	75	92	67	67	13	660	80	85	96	54	59	3	377	1037

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
30 SOUTH CARIBOO	M	57	71	50	49	74	46	58	55	2	462	50	68	50	50	61	16	295	757
	F	49	70	42	54	57	42	54	46	2	416	57	55	51	41	38	32	274	690
	T	106	141	92	103	131	88	112	101	4	878	107	123	101	91	99	48	569	1447
31 MERRITT	M	75	94	94	81	67	71	74	99		645	80	87	83	80	71	18	419	1064
	F	62	80	77	65	73	59	61	68	7	552	71	81	79	64	64	21	380	932
	T	137	174	161	146	140	130	135	167	7	1197	151	168	162	144	135	39	799	1996
32 HOPE	M	59	60	75	70	69	54	57	53		497	37	56	70	60	51		274	771
	F	52	52	55	54	48	59	54	46		420	61	53	40	46	48		248	668
	T	111	112	130	124	117	113	111	99		917	98	109	110	106	99		522	1439
33 CHILLIWACK	M	320	298	280	302	298	295	328	319	30	2470	328	296	276	284	249	122	1555	4025
	F	289	299	283	289	282	269	281	258	36	2286	278	261	249	285	267	57	1397	3683
	T	609	597	563	591	580	564	609	577	66	4756	606	557	525	569	516	179	2952	7708
34 ABBOTSFORD	M	556	597	538	514	455	485	449	463	97	4154	449	388	374	452	405	241	2309	6463
	F	504	525	484	467	465	447	467	455	65	3879	413	351	363	423	423	156	2129	6008
	T	1060	1122	1022	981	920	932	916	918	162	8033	862	739	737	875	828	397	4438	12471
35 LANGLEY	M	691	657	575	600	600	542	622	580	193	5060	633	641	585	613	511	193	3176	8236
	F	633	582	610	607	586	565	568	536	76	4763	582	601	588	607	552	126	3056	7819
	T	1324	1239	1185	1207	1186	1107	1190	1116	269	9823	1215	1242	1173	1220	1063	319	6232	16055
36 SURREY	M	1669	1713	1535	1509	1411	1397	1391	1209	331	12165	1332	1292	1177	1096	1089	442	6428	18593
	F	1545	1579	1491	1424	1304	1329	1262	1340	172	11446	1214	1256	1172	1132	1113	371	6258	17704
	T	3214	3292	3026	2933	2715	2726	2653	2549	503	23611	2546	2548	2349	2228	2202	813	12686	36297
37 DELTA	M	606	589	631	577	564	628	638	715	98	5046	689	750	768	755	784	115	3861	8907
	F	544	567	586	589	625	574	636	691	49	4861	685	730	712	755	741	72	3695	8556
	T	1150	1156	1217	1166	1189	1202	1274	1406	147	9907	1374	1480	1480	1510	1525	187	7556	17463
38 RICHMOND	M	741	721	725	622	729	697	694	687	147	5763	619	625	612	658	829	176	3519	9282
	F	658	668	721	663	656	648	656	653	67	5390	627	601	662	690	714	120	3414	8804
	T	1399	1389	1446	1285	1385	1345	1350	1340	214	11153	1246	1226	1274	1348	1543	296	6933	18086
39 VANCOUVER	M	2097	1961	1907	1815	1729	1691	1748	1666	784	15398	1753	1970	2105	2053	2066	784	10731	26129
	F	1859	1936	1837	1726	1668	1612	1618	1699	394	14345	1802	1812	1997	2099	2035	645	10390	24739
	T	3956	3897	3744	3541	3397	3303	3366	3365	1178	29747	3555	3782	4102	4152	4101	1429	21121	50868
40 NEW WESTMINSTER	M	165	176	155	148	133	131	117	107	28	1160	138	150	169	154	188		799	1959
	F	150	128	147	132	140	135	105	111	17	1065	156	151	170	163	191		831	1896
	T	315	304	302	280	273	266	222	218	45	2225	294	301	339	317	379		1630	3855
41 BURNABY	M	736	734	710	685	681	674	598	639	90	5547	595	672	726	664	709	88	3454	9001
	F	708	670	639	609	667	590	640	629	62	5214	604	624	667	647	684	72	3298	8512
	T	1444	1404	1349	1294	1348	1264	1238	1268	152	10761	1199	1296	1393	1311	1393	160	6752	17513

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
42 MAPLE RIDGE-PITT	M	425	433	357	415	356	315	358	339	102	3100	406	380	361	327	293	74	1841	4941
	F	387	411	354	378	332	297	337	320	46	2862	368	316	332	312	275	19	1622	4484
	T	812	844	711	793	688	612	695	659	148	5962	774	696	693	639	568	93	3463	9425
43 COQUITLAM	M	948	903	827	731	763	790	737	777	227	6703	876	779	848	878	1049	57	4487	11190
	F	900	858	811	749	727	738	727	744	111	6365	800	756	832	792	900	40	4120	10485
	T	1848	1761	1638	1480	1490	1528	1464	1521	338	13068	1676	1535	1680	1670	1949	97	8607	21675
44 NORTH VANCOUVER	M	611	610	588	554	530	492	538	550	80	4553	567	581	610	653	738	49	3198	7751
	F	575	566	562	517	514	498	532	518	69	4351	561	577	612	593	710	32	3085	7436
	T	1186	1176	1150	1071	1044	990	1070	1068	149	8904	1128	1158	1222	1246	1448	81	6283	15187
45 WEST VANCOUVER	M	223	198	183	184	191	181	188	205		1553	203	224	235	256	282	21	1221	2774
	F	169	178	165	165	176	163	171	203		1390	199	200	217	221	237	19	1093	2483
	T	392	376	348	349	367	344	359	408		2943	402	424	452	477	519	40	2314	5257
46 SUNSHINE COAST	M	132	131	116	105	103	129	96	96		908	105	89	116	100	106	1	517	1425
	F	99	120	109	120	111	112	107	111	1	890	117	103	93	107	103	2	525	1415
	T	231	251	225	225	214	241	203	207	1	1798	222	192	209	207	209	3	1042	2840
47 POWELL RIVER	M	136	107	106	116	88	108	96	148	17	922	143	149	133	181	115	18	739	1661
	F	113	99	105	112	96	109	111	125	6	876	130	132	149	144	114	10	679	1555
	T	249	206	211	228	184	217	207	273	23	1798	273	281	282	325	229	28	1418	3216
48 HOWE SOUND	M	132	145	132	139	132	138	111	115	51	1095	109	119	100	94	79	15	516	1611
	F	145	140	125	132	137	109	113	133	17	1051	110	118	87	84	73	11	483	1534
	T	277	285	257	271	269	247	224	248	68	2146	219	237	187	178	152	26	999	3145
49 CENTRAL COAST	M	10	15	14	14	20	16	14	14		117	12	9	6	14	6	11	58	175
	F	18	23	15	10	7	26	15	23	1	138	12	12	15	8	8	5	60	198
	T	28	38	29	24	27	42	29	37	1	255	24	21	21	22	14	16	118	373
50 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	M	56	56	48	55	46	47	37	39		384	48	31	46	22	23	30	200	584
	F	38	39	44	36	48	40	46	47	1	339	45	40	19	24	27	31	186	525
	T	94	95	92	91	94	87	83	86	1	723	93	71	65	46	50	61	386	1109
52 PRINCE RUPERT	M	151	145	170	154	150	152	142	138	18	1220	160	146	150	184	125	26	791	2011
	F	165	157	127	141	135	135	129	147	8	1144	168	156	152	137	119	30	762	1906
	T	316	302	297	295	285	287	271	285	26	2364	328	302	302	321	244	56	1553	3917
54 BULKLEY VALLEY	M	138	149	100	124	120	93	109	124	4	961	120	137	109	120	88	45	619	1580
	F	127	126	97	120	102	102	96	107	7	884	101	99	107	103	88	13	511	1395
	T	265	275	197	244	222	195	205	231	11	1845	221	236	216	223	176	58	1130	2975
55 BURNS LAKE	M	66	74	70	77	69	66	58	66		546	75	56	74	62	43	3	313	859
	F	73	91	61	73	62	71	48	65		544	71	67	48	56	31	3	276	820
	T	139	165	131	150	131	137	106	131		1090	146	123	122	118	74	6	589	1679

Province of British Columbia Ministry of Education PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
56 NECHAKO	M	129	118	127	128	109	136	105	116	4	972	130	129	121	123	103	19	625	1597
	F	120	109	121	123	135	106	115	106	1	936	130	111	114	106	115	24	600	1536
	T	249	227	248	251	244	242	220	222	5	1908	260	240	235	229	218	43	1225	3133
57 PRINCE GEORGE	M	810	865	792	781	763	730	754	708	23	6226	754	730	673	717	609	214	3697	9923
	F	745	823	684	787	692	735	756	678	9	5909	714	699	690	654	657	123	3537	9446
	T	1555	1688	1476	1568	1455	1465	1510	1386	32	12135	1468	1429	1363	1371	1266	337	7234	19369
59 PEACE RIVER S.	M	275	240	242	258	213	220	192	208	45	1893	205	188	195	183	185	7	963	2856
	F	245	230	204	241	210	180	173	206	25	1714	213	185	136	201	192	10	997	2711
	T	520	470	446	499	423	400	365	414	70	3607	418	373	391	384	377	17	1960	5567
60 PEACE RIVER N.	M	241	247	239	210	222	208	201	184	17	1769	208	208	198	178	136	31	959	2728
	F	208	197	211	173	197	196	189	213	11	1595	185	198	175	193	149	24	924	2519
	T	449	444	450	383	419	404	390	397	28	3364	393	406	373	371	285	55	1883	5247
61 GREATER VICTORIA	M	841	862	917	790	739	762	693	723	274	6601	782	851	1037	922	1133	39	4764	11365
	F	806	865	859	827	718	766	680	802	142	6465	827	826	969	924	1093	22	4661	11126
	T	1647	1727	1776	1617	1457	1528	1373	1525	416	13066	1609	1677	2006	1846	2226	61	9425	22491
62 SOOKE	M	284	335	297	272	288	286	266	305	106	2439	310	298	298	279	296	108	1589	4028
	F	277	309	292	271	284	278	276	266	33	2286	288	255	310	259	265	84	1461	3747
	T	561	644	589	543	572	564	542	571	139	4725	598	553	608	538	561	192	3050	7775
63 SAANICH	M	247	247	245	268	284	255	283	267	25	2121	269	266	261	260	261	18	1335	3456
	F	246	251	261	227	231	230	226	251	13	1936	241	237	281	243	265	10	1277	3213
	T	493	498	506	495	515	485	509	518	38	4057	510	503	542	503	526	28	2612	6669
64 GULF ISLANDS	M	67	50	73	50	66	69	53	49		477	38	43	55	35	25	2	198	675
	F	68	54	62	54	60	54	55	42		449	49	45	30	37	47	3	211	660
	T	135	104	135	104	126	123	108	91		926	87	88	85	72	72	5	409	1335
65 COWICHAN	M	295	291	262	262	241	269	262	272	37	2191	263	265	241	274	271	47	1361	3552
	F	238	267	289	243	255	246	243	234	33	2048	267	294	286	271	248	34	1400	3448
	T	533	558	551	505	496	515	505	506	70	4239	530	559	527	545	519	81	2761	7000
66 LAKE COWICHAN	M	38	38	36	45	34	25	47	38	1	302	43	43	46	47	32	4	215	517
	F	45	33	42	41	43	32	31	42	3	312	39	42	42	28	34	2	187	499
	T	83	71	78	86	77	57	78	80	4	614	82	85	88	75	66	6	402	1016
68 NANAIMO	M	527	601	498	512	526	494	538	463	58	4217	533	436	568	488	429	63	2517	6734
	F	525	522	487	481	474	510	452	428	38	3917	494	423	542	471	467	21	2418	6335
	T	1052	1123	985	993	1000	1004	990	891	96	8134	1027	859	1110	959	896	84	4935	13069
69 QUALICUM	M	165	146	143	135	142	123	143	121		1118	140	151	138	119	141		689	1807
	F	126	134	135	145	126	131	128	136	2	1063	120	141	144	150	133		688	1751
	T	291	280	278	280	268	254	271	257	2	2181	260	292	282	269	274		1377	3558

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
70 ALBERNI	M	238	217	246	267	242	202	255	264	45	1976	238	227	286	239	282	84	1356	3332
	F	204	228	238	220	222	217	226	223	28	1806	227	238	253	216	224	61	1219	3025
	T	442	445	484	487	464	419	481	487	73	3782	465	465	539	455	506	145	2575	6357
71 COURTENAY	M	286	315	275	301	273	245	282	288	14	2279	262	239	253	261	277	50	1342	3621
	F	280	267	283	286	278	269	246	259	14	2182	241	248	280	276	286	41	1372	3554
	T	566	582	558	587	551	514	528	547	28	4461	503	487	533	537	563	91	2714	7175
72 CAMPBELL RIVER	M	273	275	277	266	251	228	230	253	9	2062	244	225	239	254	230	40	1232	3294
	F	241	209	260	224	226	216	245	230	1	1852	240	226	219	239	242	31	1197	3049
	T	514	484	537	490	477	444	475	483	10	3914	484	451	458	493	472	71	2429	6343
75 MISSION	M	270	233	231	228	215	213	203	181	91	1865	209	189	163	170	118	88	937	2802
	F	209	226	210	211	216	200	192	212	45	1721	196	172	145	154	137	32	836	2557
	T	479	459	441	439	431	413	395	393	136	3586	405	361	308	324	255	120	1773	5359
76 AGASSIZ-HARRISON	M	30	34	36	24	29	30	31	24		238	33	23	34	23	22	7	142	380
	F	21	29	28	25	29	18	25	31		206	30	37	32	22	24	9	154	360
	T	51	63	64	49	58	48	56	55		444	63	60	66	45	46	16	296	740
77 SUMMERLAND	M	51	50	58	49	42	58	47	40		395	66	66	58	58	77	8	333	728
	F	48	55	48	42	63	61	46	45		408	52	52	52	54	74	5	289	697
	T	99	105	106	91	105	119	93	85		803	118	118	110	112	151	13	622	1425
80 KITIMAT	M	127	86	97	95	76	92	80	82	10	745	109	103	114	97	86	15	524	1269
	F	98	83	79	72	74	93	80	91	4	674	120	112	93	114	86	25	550	1224
	T	225	169	176	167	150	185	160	173	14	1419	229	215	207	211	172	40	1074	2493
81 FORT NELSON	M	56	52	48	41	39	30	47	19	17	349	35	28	27	33	18	19	160	509
	F	48	43	40	43	50	30	34	24	16	328	33	29	31	35	21	34	183	511
	T	104	95	88	84	89	60	81	43	33	677	68	57	58	68	39	53	343	1020
84 VANCOUVER IS. W.	M	44	47	50	39	41	31	42	41	3	338	30	32	25	24	30		141	479
	F	28	53	28	35	37	45	37	38		301	36	41	39	25	22		163	464
	T	72	100	78	74	78	76	79	79	3	639	66	73	64	49	52		304	943
85 VANCOUVER IS. N.	M	116	158	118	137	115	125	100	103	30	1002	129	109	98	111	84	7	538	1540
	F	124	135	114	109	106	115	100	100	21	924	88	107	96	116	84	6	497	1421
	T	240	293	232	246	221	240	200	203	51	1926	217	216	194	227	168	13	1035	2961
86 CRESTON-KASLO	M	77	90	68	78	82	73	75	74		617	79	75	96	70	60	19	399	1016
	F	79	82	64	70	79	73	70	89		606	79	71	84	69	73	19	395	1001
	T	156	172	132	148	161	146	145	163		1223	158	146	180	139	133	38	794	2017
87 STIKINE	M	26	26	25	26	20	19	27	27		196	25	20	19	7	7	3	81	277
	F	17	18	21	23	18	24	11	21	1	154	17	18	14	2	11		62	216
	T	43	44	46	49	38	43	38	48	1	350	42	38	33	9	18	3	143	493

Province of British Columbia

Ministry of Education

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

APR 06, 1988

REPORT 1554 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT BY SEX, GRADE AND SCHOOL DISTPICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT	SEX	ELEMENTARY KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	UNGR	TOTAL	SECONDARY 8	9	10	11	12	UNGR	TOTAL	TOTAL
88 TERRACE	M	195	204	186	194	194	222	180	209	25	1609	260	239	222	206	202	26	1155	2764
	F	175	203	198	195	191	166	170	175	17	1490	224	207	186	208	171	25	1021	2511
	T	370	407	384	389	385	388	350	384	42	3099	484	446	408	414	373	51	2176	5275
89 SHUSWAP	M	189	213	196	199	186	203	211	187	8	1592	176	214	206	216	209	21	1042	2634
	F	155	176	175	189	200	187	167	193	1	1443	197	181	180	182	221	17	978	2421
	T	344	389	371	388	386	390	378	380	9	3035	373	395	386	398	430	38	2020	5055
92 NISGHA	M	29	26	19	24	11	26	18	21	5	179	26	28	23	23	19		119	298
	F	17	23	20	15	20	11	20	15		141	24	23	17	18	12		94	235
	T	46	49	39	39	31	37	38	36	5	320	50	51	40	41	31		213	533
PROVINCE TOTAL		20325	20251	19398	18838	18260	18159	18017	17856	3563	154667	18827	18724	19028	19026	18626	4101	98332	252999
		18560	19015	18304	17932	17409	17167	17029	17402	1901	144719	18013	17728	18365	18246	18180	2984	93516	238235
		38885	39266	37702	36770	35669	35326	35046	35258	5464	299386	36840	36452	37393	37272	36806	7085	191848	491234

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT IN INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS BY AFFILIATION
(1986/87 - 1987/88)

	1986/87	1987/88
Catholic Schools	16,767	17,059
Society of Christian Schools	4,631	5,337
Independent Schools Association (British model)	4,032	4,693
Non-aligned	4,338	5,810
TOTAL	29,768	32,899

Source: Independent Schools Branch

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL GROWTH PATTERN

	1977/78	1980/81	1986/87	1987/88
Total B.C. School Age Population	557,900	537,700	516,448	516,683
Independent School Headcount Enrolment	20,063	21,498	29,768	32,899
Number of Schools : Group 1 & 2	101	115	162	207

Note: The total B.C. school age population includes five to 17 year olds, as of June 1.

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AGE (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987).

Age	Grade Enrolment Converted to Age			Population Estimates	Enrolment as a Percentage of the Population		
	Public	Independent	Total		Public	Independent	Total
4	9,704	623	10,328	40,900	23.7%	1.5%	25.3%
5	37,785	2,532	40,317	40,900	92.4%	6.2%	98.6%
6	37,116	2,807	39,923	39,900	93.0%	7.0%	100.1%
7	36,927	2,727	39,654	39,700	93.0%	6.9%	99.9%
8	36,701	2,765	39,467	39,000	94.1%	7.1%	101.2%
9	35,532	2,735	38,267	37,900	93.8%	7.2%	101.0%
10	35,522	2,750	38,272	38,300	92.7%	7.2%	99.9%
11	35,302	2,614	37,916	38,300	92.2%	6.8%	99.0%
12	35,701	2,577	38,279	38,300	93.2%	6.7%	99.9%
13	36,125	2,365	38,490	37,500	96.3%	6.3%	102.6%
14	36,973	2,277	39,250	39,100	94.6%	5.8%	100.4%
15	37,728	2,128	39,856	39,900	94.6%	5.3%	99.9%
16	37,955	1,974	39,929	43,500	87.3%	4.5%	91.8%
17	30,580	1,492	32,072	43,800	69.8%	3.4%	73.2%
18	8,277	385	8,662	42,500	19.5%	0.9%	20.4%
19	2,026	90	2,116	40,300	5.0%	0.2%	5.2%
20 (1)	1,279	58	1,337	40,100	3.2%	0.1%	3.3%
TOTAL	491,234	32,899	524,133	679,900	72.3%	4.8%	77.1%

Note: Age 20 enrolment includes all students age 20 and over, given as a percentage of population aged 20 only.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch;
Central Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Economic Development.

FUNDED ENROLMENT IN COST-SHARED SPECIAL PROGRAMS
(1982/83 - 1987/88)

Program	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88
Moderately Mentally Handicapped	1,280	1,467	1,334	1,219	1,254	1,287
Severe/Profound Handicapped	325	270	298	357	368	376
Physically Handicapped	443	417	381	386	425	508
Visually Impaired	495	453	424	370	402	409
Hearing Impaired	1,123	765	689	692	797	812
Autistic	167	173	157	154	150	153
Severe Learning Disabled (FTE)	4,076	3,663	3,900	5,523	6,637	)
Mildly Mentally Handicapped (FTE)	3,884	4,293	4,049	4,100	4,108	) 16,488
Severe Behaviour (FTE)	2,848	1,984	1,940	2,534	2,573	)
Rehabilitation (FTE)	3,467	2,860	2,745	3,101	3,161	)
Gifted (FTE)	9,529*	9,574	9,443	8,986	9,161	9,105
Sub-Total Special Education Programs	27,637	25,919	25,360	27,422	29,036	29,138
English as a Second Language	12,966	13,399	15,304	15,673	15,705	16,584
Indian Education	14,969	12,863	14,938	15,342	15,882	16,511
Total Cost-Shared Programs	55,572	52,181	55,602	58,437	60,623	62,233
Special Programs Pupils in Cost-Shared Programs as a % of Total FTE Enrolment	11.52%	10.90%	11.77%	12.49%	12.98%	13.21%
Total Provincial FTE Enrolment	482,255	478,543	472,264	467,767	467,053	471,134

Note: The table does not include enrolment in 100% Funded Provincial Programs including containment centres, Jericho Hill School, provincial resource programs, and district-to-district placements. Enrolments are September headcount unless otherwise noted.

* Estimated

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

HEADCOUNT ENROLMENTS IN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS
(1985/86 - 1987/88)

Program	1985/86		1986/87		1987/88	
	No. of Pupils	No. of Districts	No. of Pupils	No. of Districts	No. of Pupils	No. of Districts
French Second Language						
• Elementary	76,438	67	86,949	69	91,218	71
• Secondary	87,768	74	97,585	75	97,161	75
French Immersion						
• Elementary	13,990	31	16,828	38	18,775	40
• Secondary	1,362	11	2,057	17	2,780	20
Programme Cadre						
• Elementary	1,464	21	1,562	21	1,618	21
• Secondary	97	9	190	11	251	10
German Grades 9-12	3,746	27	3,645	29	3,556	28
Italian Grades 9-12	10	1	17	1	28	1
Japanese Grades 9-12	Not Offered		203	3	361	6
Latin Grades 9-12	366	6	497	8	211	7
Mandarin Grades 9-12	Not Offered		40	2	136	4
Russian Grades 9-12	32	1	14	1	Not Offered	
Spanish Grades 9-12	2,447	23	2,494	23	3,427	22

Note: Actual September enrolments plus an estimate of enrolment in secondary courses offered later in the school year.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	<-----FRENCH IMMERSION-----> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
001 FERNIE	ELEM.	456	426	882	882	50.60								
	SEC.	326	361	687	687	82.77								
	TOTAL	782	787	1,569	1,569	133.37								
002 CRANBROOK	ELEM.	291	289	580	580	26.16								
	SEC.	360	384	744	870	99.84								
	TOTAL	651	673	1,324	1,450	126.00								
003 KIMBERLY	ELEM.	198	263	461	461	12.74								
	SEC.	143	154	297	457	97.27								
	TOTAL	341	417	758	918	110.01								
004 WINDERMERE	ELEM.	51	60	111	111	6.70								
	SEC.	89	140	229	229	28.65								
	TOTAL	140	200	340	340	35.35								
007 NELSON	ELEM.	534	483	1,017	1,017	71.98	31	33	64	55.47				
	SEC.	356	422	778	778	96.99								
	TOTAL	890	905	1,795	1,795	168.97	31	33	64	55.47				
009 CASTLEGAR	ELEM.	220	195	415	415	30.59								
	SEC.	117	171	288	340	40.75								
	TOTAL	337	366	703	755	71.34								
010 ARROW LAKES	ELEM.	135	140	275	275	11.81								
	SEC.	59	65	124	194	24.12								
	TOTAL	194	205	399	469	35.93								
011 TRAIL	ELEM.	968	927	1,895	1,895	89.18								
	SEC.	338	442	780	873	102.72								
	TOTAL	1,306	1,369	2,675	2,768	191.90								
012 GRAND FORKS	ELEM.	227	170	397	397	32.42								
	SEC.	80	79	159	159	15.64								
	TOTAL	307	249	556	556	48.06								
013 KETTLE VALLEY	ELEM.	187	167	354	354	23.59								
	SEC.	62	61	123	123	15.38								
	TOTAL	249	228	477	477	38.97								
014 SOUTHERN OKAN.	ELEM.	438	380	818	818	39.60								
	SEC.	172	260	432	432	54.02								
	TOTAL	610	640	1,250	1,250	93.62								
015 PENTICTON	ELEM.	323	274	597	597	30.36	40	45	85	77.64				
	SEC.	396	517	913	913	121.84	26	48	74	31.71				
	TOTAL	719	791	1,510	1,510	152.20	66	93	159	109.35				

Province of British Columbia

Ministry of Education

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	<-----FRENCH IMMERSION-----> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
016 KEREMEOS	ELEM.	206	151	357	357	12.97								
	SEC.	32	43	75	75	9.81								
	TOTAL	238	194	432	432	22.78								
017 PRINCETON	ELEM.	137	146	283	283	7.12								
	SEC.	80	87	167	167	20.89								
	TOTAL	217	233	450	450	28.01								
018 GOLDEN	ELEM.						7	20	27	27.00				
	SEC.	118	153	271	271	33.89								
	TOTAL	118	153	271	271	33.89	7	20	27	27.00				
019 REVELSTOKE	ELEM.	99	95	194	194	9.12								
	SEC.	156	182	338	338	42.27								
	TOTAL	255	277	532	532	51.39								
021 ARMSTRONG-SPALL.	ELEM.	330	304	634	634	29.56								
	SEC.	129	163	292	292	31.51								
	TOTAL	459	467	926	926	61.07								
022 VERNON	ELEM.	1,076	970	2,046	2,046	126.66	189	238	427	482.20				
	SEC.	740	920	1,660	1,662	189.41	19	24	43	16.32				
	TOTAL	1,816	1,890	3,706	3,708	316.07	208	262	470	498.52				
023 CENTRAL OKANAGAN	ELEM.	1,078	1,068	2,146	2,146	136.35	441	478	919	835.78	13	26	39	33.00
	SEC.	1,466	1,669	3,135	3,220	371.82					15	17	32	16.00
	TOTAL	2,544	2,737	5,281	5,366	508.17	441	478	919	835.78	28	43	71	49.00
024 KAMLOOPS	ELEM.	1,196	1,120	2,316	2,316	133.33	396	449	845	784.36				
	SEC.	1,320	1,647	2,967	3,108	366.98	17	21	38	19.00				
	TOTAL	2,516	2,767	5,283	5,424	500.31	413	470	883	803.36				
026 NORTH THOMPSON	ELEM.	135	135	270	270	11.80								
	SEC.	90	88	178	178	21.09								
	TOTAL	225	223	448	448	32.89								
027 CARIBOO-CHIL.	ELEM.	342	331	673	673	37.61	77	102	179	166.20				
	SEC.	599	672	1,271	1,411	155.30								
	TOTAL	941	1,003	1,944	2,084	192.91	77	102	179	166.20				
028 QUESNEL	ELEM.	382	393	775	775	52.67	34	51	85	81.00				
	SEC.	362	515	877	877	73.43								
	TOTAL	744	908	1,652	1,652	126.10	34	51	85	81.00				
029 LILLOOET	ELEM.	126	111	237	237	12.71								
	SEC.	18	26	44	136	21.63								
	TOTAL	144	137	281	373	34.34								

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------>					<-----FRENCH IMMERSION----->				<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------>			
		MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E
030 SOUTH CARIBOO	ELEM.	158	151	309	309	12.24	7	3	10	6.48				
	SEC.	105	137	242	242	30.18								
	TOTAL	263	288	551	551	42.42	7	3	10	6.48				
031 MERRITT	ELEM.	270	219	489	489	26.23	20	20	40	40.00	21	19	40	32.67
	SEC.	154	171	325	325	45.10					4	4	8	5.00
	TOTAL	424	390	814	814	71.33	20	20	40	40.00	25	23	48	37.67
032 HOPE	ELEM.	236	202	438	438	23.13								
	SEC.	111	160	271	276	20.65								
	TOTAL	347	362	709	714	43.78								
033 CHILLIWACK	ELEM.	367	318	685	685	30.87	10	22	32	32.00				
	SEC.	743	783	1,526	1,526	147.67								
	TOTAL	1,110	1,101	2,211	2,211	178.54	10	22	32	32.00				
034 ABBOTSFORD	ELEM.	951	951	1,902	1,902	110.21	341	260	601	503.59	20	29	49	44.60
	SEC.	907	1,135	2,042	2,042	294.37	17	17	34	7.98				
	TOTAL	1,858	2,086	3,944	3,944	404.58	358	277	635	511.57	20	29	49	44.60
035 LANGLEY	ELEM.	1,072	951	2,023	2,023	93.21	183	230	413	347.54				
	SEC.	1,231	1,507	2,738	2,784	333.15	113	212	325	127.00				
	TOTAL	2,303	2,458	4,761	4,807	426.36	296	442	738	474.54				
036 SURREY	ELEM.	2,498	2,335	4,833	4,833	295.35	517	621	1,138	1,022.50	42	43	85	78.68
	SEC.	2,342	2,764	5,106	6,123	686.59	203	307	510	203.49				
	TOTAL	4,840	5,099	9,939	10,956	981.94	720	928	1,648	1,225.99	42	43	85	78.68
037 DELTA	ELEM.						453	610	1,063	948.38	52	82	134	111.73
	SEC.	1,742	2,054	3,796	4,254	514.16	54	74	128	56.85	34	50	84	35.25
	TOTAL	1,742	2,054	3,796	4,254	514.16	507	684	1,191	1,005.23	86	132	218	146.98
038 RICHMOND	ELEM.	1,433	1,329	2,762	2,762	157.79	542	702	1,244	1,009.20	8	7	15	14.20
	SEC.	1,592	1,822	3,414	3,741	422.86	50	86	136	51.01				
	TOTAL	3,025	3,151	6,176	6,503	580.65	592	788	1,380	1,060.21	8	7	15	14.20
039 VANCOUVER	ELEM.	3,573	3,393	6,966	6,966	375.32	894	1,112	2,006	1,653.66	91	119	210	210.00
	SEC.	4,521	5,360	9,881	10,584	1,285.38	138	213	351	143.52	14	13	27	12.96
	TOTAL	8,094	8,753	16,847	17,550	1,660.70	1,032	1,325	2,357	1,797.18	105	132	237	222.96
040 NEW WESTMINSTER	ELEM.	626	580	1,206	1,206	67.50								
	SEC.	235	407	642	642	48.96								
	TOTAL	861	987	1,848	1,848	116.46								
041 BURNABY	ELEM.	1,300	1,319	2,619	2,619	156.64	421	406	827	753.70				
	SEC.	1,333	1,660	2,993	3,305	471.97	21	48	69	28.38				
	TOTAL	2,633	2,979	5,612	5,924	628.61	442	454	896	782.08				

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	<-----FRENCH IMMERSION-----> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
042 MAPLE RIDGE-PITT	ELEM.	1,878	1,671	3,549	3,549	195.16	368	467	835	751.89				
	SEC.	815	971	1,786	1,786	217.27	15	21	36	12.96				
	TOTAL	2,693	2,642	5,335	5,335	412.43	383	488	871	764.85				
043 COQUITLAM	ELEM.	2,067	1,922	3,989	3,989	235.65	761	988	1,749	1,430.57	18	14	32	31.80
	SEC.	1,288	1,601	2,889	3,953	422.83	167	273	440	171.68				
	TOTAL	3,355	3,523	6,878	7,942	658.48	928	1,261	2,189	1,602.25	18	14	32	31.80
044 NORTH VANCOUVER	ELEM.	3,019	2,795	5,814	5,814	311.47	537	619	1,156	1,081.60	42	40	82	79.20
	SEC.	1,463	1,781	3,244	4,020	418.34	39	45	84	34.63	4	18	22	13.06
	TOTAL	4,482	4,576	9,058	9,834	729.81	576	664	1,240	1,116.23	46	58	104	92.26
045 WEST VANCOUVER	ELEM.	1,291	1,073	2,364	2,364	156.60	260	314	574	577.25				
	SEC.	767	806	1,573	1,573	191.58	23	50	73	64.44				
	TOTAL	2,058	1,879	3,937	3,937	348.18	283	364	647	641.69				
046 SUNSHINE COAST	ELEM.	321	330	651	651	43.47	34	37	71	71.00				
	SEC.	189	247	436	567	64.10								
	TOTAL	510	577	1,087	1,218	107.57	34	37	71	71.00				
047 POWELL RIVER	ELEM.	168	170	338	338	10.65					17	10	27	26.40
	SEC.	304	407	711	711	88.71								
	TOTAL	472	577	1,049	1,049	99.36					17	10	27	26.40
048 HOWE SOUND	ELEM.	449	432	881	881	44.80	21	30	51	47.76				
	SEC.	232	298	530	530	66.22								
	TOTAL	681	730	1,411	1,411	111.02	21	30	51	47.76				
049 CENTRAL COAST	ELEM.													
	SEC.	29	31	60	60	7.51								
	TOTAL	29	31	60	60	7.51								
050 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	ELEM.	165	180	345	345	18.87								
	SEC.	77	79	156	178	15.05								
	TOTAL	242	259	501	523	33.92								
052 PRINCE RUPERT	ELEM.	471	456	927	927	52.66	33	56	89	89.00				
	SEC.	333	383	716	716	96.59								
	TOTAL	804	839	1,643	1,643	149.25	33	56	89	89.00				
054 BULKLEY VALLEY	ELEM.	116	81	197	197	14.30	14	14	28	28.00				
	SEC.	283	306	589	589	65.27								
	TOTAL	399	387	786	786	79.57	14	14	28	28.00				
055 BURNS LAKE	ELEM.	513	520	1,033	1,033	43.89								
	SEC.	137	158	295	295	36.46								
	TOTAL	650	678	1,328	1,328	80.35								

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------>					<-----FRENCH IMMERSION----->				<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------>			
		MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
056 NECHAKO	ELEM.	799	796	1,595	1,595	77.44					23	22	45	39.77
	SEC.	204	246	450	551	51.34								
	TOTAL	1,003	1,042	2,045	2,146	128.78					23	22	45	39.77
057 PRINCE GEORGE	ELEM.	1,998	1,956	3,954	3,954	158.70	79	94	173	172.76	147	179	326	326.00
	SEC.	1,095	1,356	2,451	3,724	782.86					12	17	29	25.44
	TOTAL	3,093	3,312	6,405	7,678	941.66	79	94	173	172.76	159	196	355	351.44
059 PEACE RIVER S.	ELEM.	1,271	1,134	2,405	2,405	96.02	77	70	147	138.68				
	SEC.	331	458	789	876	93.37								
	TOTAL	1,602	1,592	3,194	3,281	189.39	77	70	147	138.68				
060 PEACE RIVER N.	ELEM.	362	367	729	729	45.08	91	117	208	208.00				
	SEC.	310	398	708	775	86.96								
	TOTAL	672	765	1,437	1,504	132.04	91	117	208	208.00				
061 GREATER VICTORIA	ELEM.	1,299	1,274	2,573	2,573	112.01	462	626	1,088	957.26	108	109	217	195.60
	SEC.	1,850	2,145	3,995	4,873	617.61	68	129	197	84.98	13	15	28	22.40
	TOTAL	3,149	3,419	6,568	7,446	729.62	530	755	1,285	1,042.24	121	124	245	218.00
062 SOOKE	ELEM.	1,747	1,701	3,448	3,448	137.51								
	SEC.	619	732	1,351	1,535	170.64								
	TOTAL	2,366	2,433	4,799	4,983	308.15								
063 SAANICH	ELEM.	1,879	1,679	3,558	3,558	332.46	205	230	435	362.91				
	SEC.	595	634	1,229	1,686	244.40	7	15	22	22.05				
	TOTAL	2,474	2,313	4,787	5,244	576.86	212	245	457	384.96				
064 GULF ISLANDS	ELEM.	456	413	869	869	55.27	18	32	50	42.50				
	SEC.	73	85	158	158	13.41	19	52	71	14.98				
	TOTAL	529	498	1,027	1,027	68.68	37	84	121	57.48				
065 COWICHAN	ELEM.	171	142	313	313	14.33	131	169	300	250.00				
	SEC.	485	636	1,121	1,340	177.48	14	26	40	17.38				
	TOTAL	656	778	1,434	1,653	191.81	145	195	340	267.38				
066 LAKE COWICHAN	ELEM.	154	151	305	305	16.52								
	SEC.	94	98	192	192	25.59								
	TOTAL	248	249	497	497	42.11								
068 NANAIMO	ELEM.	1,180	1,062	2,242	2,242	92.58	251	281	532	460.90	8	3	11	8.80
	SEC.	1,039	1,168	2,207	2,803	287.84	24	39	63	28.75				
	TOTAL	2,219	2,230	4,449	5,045	380.42	275	320	595	489.65	8	3	11	8.80
069 QUALICUM	ELEM.	522	507	1,029	1,029	47.53					62	66	128	116.00
	SEC.	256	281	537	800	93.59					1	3	4	1.50
	TOTAL	778	788	1,566	1,829	141.12					63	69	132	117.50

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	<-----FRENCH IMMERSION-----> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
070 ALBERNI	ELEM.	420	377	797	797	79.33	109	145	254	215.93	12	5	17	14.78
	SEC.	551	644	1,195	1,195	125.19								
	TOTAL	971	1,021	1,992	1,992	204.52	109	145	254	215.93	12	5	17	14.78
071 COURTENAY	ELEM.	298	277	575	575	32.32	89	117	206	192.60	22	22	44	40.11
	SEC.	536	618	1,154	1,485	244.39					4	3	7	1.55
	TOTAL	834	895	1,729	2,060	276.71	89	117	206	192.60	26	25	51	41.66
072 CAMPBELL RIVER	ELEM.	324	322	646	646	41.36	158	183	341	308.13	19	16	35	31.40
	SEC.	514	612	1,126	1,126	157.21	21	25	46	22.93				
	TOTAL	838	934	1,772	1,772	198.57	179	208	387	331.06	19	16	35	31.40
075 MISSION	ELEM.	15	13	28	28	1.12	74	83	157	153.44	16	24	40	35.08
	SEC.	418	474	892	892	92.42					5	5	10	2.35
	TOTAL	433	487	920	920	93.54	74	83	157	153.44	21	29	50	37.43
076 AGASSIZ-HARRISON	ELEM.	233	203	436	436	15.59								
	SEC.	52	77	129	129	15.05								
	TOTAL	285	280	565	565	30.64								
077 SUMMERLAND	ELEM.	177	206	383	383	21.07					15	13	28	25.06
	SEC.	187	189	376	376	48.64								
	TOTAL	364	395	759	759	69.71					15	13	28	25.06
080 KITIMAT	ELEM.	264	264	528	528	19.72	33	31	64	64.00				
	SEC.	260	371	631	631	105.17								
	TOTAL	524	635	1,159	1,159	124.89	33	31	64	64.00				
081 FORT NELSON	ELEM.	312	295	607	607	38.81								
	SEC.	59	81	140	140	8.10								
	TOTAL	371	376	747	747	46.91								
084 VANCOUVER IS. W.	ELEM.	45	59	104	104	6.24								
	SEC.	58	83	141	164	17.52								
	TOTAL	103	142	245	268	23.76								
085 VANCOUVER IS. N.	ELEM.	678	639	1,317	1,317	63.06								
	SEC.	261	300	561	561	57.42								
	TOTAL	939	939	1,878	1,878	120.48								
086 CRESTON-KASLO	ELEM.	209	238	447	447	31.19								
	SEC.	205	218	423	423	78.48								
	TOTAL	414	456	870	870	109.67								
087 STIKINE	ELEM.	138	107	245	245	10.65								
	SEC.	38	28	66	66	8.34								
	TOTAL	176	135	311	311	18.99								

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1573A - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
FRENCH ENROLMENTS BY ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT		<-----FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	TOTAL YR ESTIMATE	F.T.E.	<-----FRENCH IMMERSION-----> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.	<-----PROGRAMME CADRE------> MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	F.T.E.
088 TERRACE	ELEM.						129	133	262	245.00	8	6	14	12.00
	SEC.	492	532	1,024	1,050	137.47								
	TOTAL	492	532	1,024	1,050	137.47	129	133	262	245.00	8	6	14	12.00
089 SHUSWAP	ELEM.	18	14	32	32	.91								
	SEC.	430	482	912	968	113.60								
	TOTAL	448	496	944	1,000	114.51								
092 NISGHA	ELEM.													
	SEC.	19	11	30	30	3.60								
	TOTAL	19	11	30	30	3.60								
PROVINCE	ELEM.	47,046	44,172	91,218	91,218	5,018.46	8,537	10,238	18,775	16,675.88	764	854	1,618	1,506.88
	SEC.	39,572	47,206	86,778	97,161	11,966.68	1,055	1,725	2,780	1,160.04	106	145	251	135.51
	TOTAL	86,618	91,378	177,996	188,379	16,985.14	9,592	11,963	21,555	17,835.92	870	999	1,869	1,642.39

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

FEB 04, 1988

REPORT 1575C - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

JAPANESE ENROLMENTS BY SCHOOL AND ORGANIZATION WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL NAME	ORGANIZATION	<-------SEPT 30, 1987 ENROLMENTS-------> BEGIN GR 11	GR 9	GR 10	GR 11	GR 12	GRAND TOTAL	<----SEPT 1987 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATES----> BEGIN GR 11	GR 9	GR 10	GR 11	GR 12	GRAND TOTAL
024 KAMLOOPS													
KAMLOOPS	10 MONTH	25			3		28	25			3		28
BROCKLEHURST	10 MONTH				8		8				8		8
DISTRICT TOTAL		25			11		36	25			11		36
038 RICHMOND													
STEVESTON	TWO SEMESTER	31					31	31			30	17	78
HUGH BOYD	10 MONTH		16	13			29		16	13			29
CHAS E LONDON	10 MONTH		23	15			38		23	15			38
DISTRICT TOTAL		31	39	28			98	31	39	28	30	17	145
039 VANCOUVER													
ERIC HAMBER	10 MONTH		26				26		26				26
DISTRICT TOTAL			26				26		26				26
040 NEW WESTMINSTER													
NEW WESTMINSTER	10 MONTH/SEMESTER		25				25	28	25				53
DISTRICT TOTAL			25				25	28	25				53
041 BURNABY													
ALPHA	10 MONTH	27	16		27		70	27	16		27		70
DISTRICT TOTAL		27	16		27		70	27	16		27		70
045 WEST VANCOUVER													
WEST VANCOUVER	10 MONTH	8	9		14		31	8	9		14		31
DISTRICT TOTAL		8	9		14		31	8	9		14		31
PROVINCE TOTAL		91	115	28	52		286	119	115	28	82	17	361

FEB 01, 1988

REPORT 1575D - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

MANDARIN ENROLMENTS BY SCHOOL AND ORGANIZATION WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL NAME	ORGANIZATION	<-------SEPT 30, 1987 ENROLMENTS-------> BEGIN GR 11	GR 9	GR 10	GR 11	GR 12	GRAND TOTAL	<----SEPT 1987 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATES----> BEGIN GR 11	GR 9	GR 10	GR 11	GR 12	GRAND TOTAL
038 RICHMOND													
STEVESTON	TWO SEMESTER	11			16		27	11			16	10	37
DISTRICT TOTAL		11			16		27	11			16	10	37
041 BURNABY													
BURNABY NORTH	10 MONTH		13	13	21		47		13	13	21		47
DISTRICT TOTAL			13	13	21		47		13	13	21		47
061 GREATER VICTORIA													
MOUNT DOUGLAS	TWO SEMESTER	15					15	15			17		32
DISTRICT TOTAL		15					15	15			17		32
072 CAMPBELL RIVER													
ROBRON	10 MONTH/SEMESTER	20					20	20					20
DISTRICT TOTAL		20					20	20					20
PROVINCE TOTAL		46	13	13	37		109	46	13	13	54	10	136

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 08, 1988

REPORT 2088 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

MALE VS FEMALE TEACHER COUNT AND % OF TOTAL TEACHERS BY SUBJECT WITHIN PROVINCE

	SUBJECT	MALE	FEMALE	NOT REPT.	TOTAL
PROVINCE					
	Agriculture	12	2	0	14
	Art	269	200	0	469
	Business Ed.	442	320	0	762
	Computer Ed.	214	25	0	239
	Consumer Ed.	387	197	0	584
	English	1077	874	0	1951
	French	333	511	0	844
	Guidance	55	42	0	97
	Home Economics	60	689	0	749
	Industrial Ed.	893	15	0	908
	Languages	83	74	0	157
	Mathematics	1606	322	0	1928
	Music	265	69	0	334
	Physical Ed.	785	438	0	1223
	Science	1427	240	0	1667
	Social Studies	1430	386	0	1816
	Theatre	172	151	0	323
		9510	4555	.0	14065
		67.61%	32.38%	.00%	100.00%

RELEVANCE

ESTIMATED SENIOR SECONDARY
COURSE ENROLMENT, BY SUBJECT AREA
(1980/81, 1986/87 AND 1987/88)

Subject Area	1980/81	1986/87	1987/88
Agriculture	903	566	545
Art	22,119	18,390	18,133
Business Education	51,369	46,021	45,854
Computer Education	0	11,862	12,112
Consumer Education	0	12,758	10,277
English	81,911	80,374	79,558
Guidance	26,387	0	0
Home Economics	38,692	33,163	31,785
Industrial Education	55,798	40,726	39,113
Other Languages	3,509	4,352	5,503
Mathematics	55,345	59,474	54,098
Music	10,449	8,827	8,717
Physical Education	48,023	26,442	24,960
Sciences	57,148	76,527	80,866
Social Studies	69,021	71,272	70,529
Theatre	6,723	7,123	7,538
TOTAL	545,556	520,754	512,587

Note: Senior secondary includes students in Grade 11 and 12.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Agriculture															
Agriculture	M		88	19	141	69		317							
	F		67	12	144	77		300							
	T		155	31	285	146		617		201	50	353	173		777
Agriculture Mechanics	M			13				13							
	F			9				9							
	T			22				22			35	14	5		54
SUBJECT TOTAL			88	32	141	69		330							
			67	21	144	77		309							
			155	53	285	146		639		201	85	367	178		831
Art															
Art	M	7599	4104	2399	2221	973		17296							
	F	6382	3518	2289	2280	1222		15691							
	T	14019	7622	4688	4501	2195		33025	16798	8461	5534	5401	2680		38874
Art Careers	M					187		187							
	F					266		266							
	T					453		453					608		608
Visual Arts - 2 Dimensional	M				1863	750	1013	3626							
	F				1985	854	802	3641							
	T				3848	1604	1815	7267				4681	2244	2068	8993
Visual Arts - 3 Dimensional	M				611	225	379	1215							
	F				836	351	432	1619							
	T				1447	576	811	2834				1754	765	934	3453
SUBJECT TOTAL		7599	4104	2399	4695	2135	1392	22324							
		6382	3518	2289	5101	2693	1234	21217							
		14019	7622	4688	9796	4828	2626	43579	16798	8461	5534	11836	6297	3002	51928
Business Ed.															
Accounting	M					910		910							
	F					1766		1766							
	T					2676		2676					3789		3789

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Business Ed.															
Advanced Accounting	M					260		260							
	F					382		382							
	T					642		642					978		978
Business Communications	M					375		375							
	F					1400		1400							
	T					1775		1775					1950		1950
Career Typing	M				231			231							
	F				1688			1688							
	T				1919			1919				2477			2477
General Business	M				112			112							
	F				191			191							
	T				303			303				410			410
Intro. Data Processing	M				1595			1595							
	F				3411			3411							
	T				5006			5006				6228			6228
Introductory Accounting	M				4036			4036							
	F				5844			5844							
	T				9880			9880				11728			11728
MacHine Calc & Procedures	M					506		506							
	F					1697		1697							
	T					2203		2203					2723		2723
Marketing	M				1508	283		1791							
	F				1784	450		2234							
	T				3292	733		4025				3944	1002		4946
Office Procedures	M				120	22		142							
	F				2098	1075		3173							
	T				2218	1097		3315				2642	1558		4200
Organization & Management	M					222		222							
	F					336		336							
	T					558		558					772		772

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Business Ed.															
Personal & Business Records	M		503					503							
	F		661					661							
	T		1164					1164		1231					1231
Personal Typing	M				1462			1462							
	F				2418			2418							
	T				3880			3880				4694			4694
Shorthand	M				41			41							
	F				668	109		777							
	T				709	109		818				814	145		959
Typewriting	M		6861	638				7499							
	F		11930	3141				15071							
	T		18791	3779				22570		21047	4470				25517
SUBJECT TOTAL			7364	638	9105	2578		19685							
			12591	3141	18102	7215		41049							
			19955	3779	27207	9793		60734		22278	4470	32937	12917		72602
Computer Ed.															
Computer Studies	M				4633	1407		6040							
	F				3333	427		3760							
	T				7966	1834		9800				9526	2586		12112
SUBJECT TOTAL					4633	1407		6040							
					3333	427		3760							
					7966	1834		9800				9526	2586		12112
Consumer Ed.															
Consumer Education	M					4679	11018	15697							
	F					4038	10642	14680							
	T					8717	21660	30377					10277	24846	35123
SUBJECT TOTAL						4679	11018	15697							
						4038	10642	14680							
						8717	21660	30377					10277	24846	35123

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
English															
Communications	M				2993	2786		5779							
	F				1884	1870		3754							
	T				4877	4656		9533				5752	5754		11506
Composition	M				1025			1025							
	F				1054			1054							
	T				2079			2079				2277			2277
English	M	17940	17447	17001	12442	10770		75600							
	F	17166	16482	16293	12710	12134		74785							
	T	35106	33929	33294	25152	22904		150385	36225	36192	36342	30630	28297		167686
English Literature	M					940		940							
	F					2380		2380							
	T					3320		3320					4121		4121
Journalism	M					158		158							
	F					366		366							
	T					571		571					659		659
Writing	M					565		565							
	F					1133		1133							
	T					1698		1698					2068		2068
SUBJECT TOTAL		17940	17447	17001	16460	15219		84067							
		17166	16482	16293	15648	17883		83472							
		35106	33929	33294	32108	33149		167586	36225	36192	36342	38659	40899		188317
French															
Francais Langue	M	377	267	140	69	33		886							
	F	556	399	220	141	73		1389							
	T	933	666	360	210	106		2275	934	666	360	255	182		2397
Francais Lit & Communic	M	103	112	22	17			254							
	F	180	189	32	34			435							
	T	283	301	54	51			689	283	301	54	67			705
French	M	14879	9630	7884	5976	1455		39824							
	F	14661	11983	10071	7493	3434		47642							
	T	29540	21613	17955	13469	4889		87466	31650	23233	19743	16833	6166		97625

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
French															
SUBJECT TOTAL		15359	10009	8046	6062	1488		40964							
		15397	12571	10323	7668	3507		49466							
		30756	22580	18369	13730	4995		90430	32867	24200	20157	17155	6348		100727
Guidance															
Guidance	M	6224	4869	5091				16184							
	F	5998	4537	4699				15234							
	T	12400	9584	9977				31961	13205	10268	10745				34218
SUBJECT TOTAL		6224	4869	5091				16184							
		5998	4537	4699				15234							
		12400	9584	9977				31961	13205	10268	10745				34218
Home Economics															
Cafeteria	M					562		562							
	F					849		849							
	T					1411		1411					1816		1816
Clothing & Textiles	M				17	37	134	188							
	F				2050	1238	5215	8503							
	T				2067	1275	5349	8691				2494	1646	6111	10251
Family Management	M				805	179		984							
	F				5063	2046		7109							
	T				5868	2225		8093				7068	3149		10217
Family Studies	M			191				191							
	F			1585				1585							
	T			1776				1776			2022				2022
Foods & Nutrition	M		4602	1476	2491	1009		9578							
	F		6108	2044	4200	2085		14437							
	T		10710	3520	6691	3094		24015		12324	4230	8293	4135		28982
Home Economics	M	7136					424	7560							
	F	11671					892	12563							
	T	18816					1316	20132	21894					1604	23498

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Home Economics															
Intro. Clothing & Textiles	M				40			40							
	F				738			738							
	T				778			778				893			893
Intro. Foods & Nutrition	M				813			813							
	F				890			890							
	T				1703			1703				1990			1990
Textile Arts & Crafts	M			3				3							
	F			242	291			533							
	T			245	291			536			280	301			581
SUBJECT TOTAL		7136	4602	1670	4166	1787	558	19919							
		11671	6108	3871	13232	6218	6107	47207							
		18816	10710	5541	17398	8005	6665	67135	21894	12324	6532	21039	10746	7715	80250
Industrial Ed.															
Construction	M				4853	2862		7715							
	F				377	125		502							
	T				5230	2987		8217				6143	3878		10021
Drafting	M				2783	1146		3929							
	F				576	145		721							
	T				3359	1291		4650				3932	1717		5649
Electronics	M				1284	699		1983							
	F				37	13		50							
	T				1321	712		2033				1603	899		2502
Industrial Education	M	13367					24497	37864							
	F	7122					2647	9769							
	T	20498					27150	47648	23578					30693	54271
Mechanics	M				6299	3983		10282							
	F				662	112		774							
	T				6961	4095		11056				8383	5279		13662
Metal	M				3087	1750		4837							
	F				86	29		115							
	T				3173	1779		4952				3776	2354		6130

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Industrial Ed.															
Technology	M				626	251		877							
	F				50	28		78							
	T				676	279		955				842	307		1149
SUBJECT TOTAL		13367			18932	10691	24497	67487							
		7122			1788	452	2647	12009							
		20498			20720	11143	27150	79511	23578			24679	14434	30693	93384
Languages															
Beginners German	M				536			536							
	F				648			648							
	T				1184			1184				1307			1307
Beginners Italian	M				8			8							
	F				12			12							
	T				20			20				28			28
Beginners Japanese	M				47			47							
	F				44			44							
	T				91			91				119			119
Beginners Latin	M				4			4							
	F				18			18							
	T				22			22				22			22
Beginners Mandarin	M				25			25							
	F				21			21							
	T				46			46				46			46
Beginners Spanish	M				584			584							
	F				874			874							
	T				1458			1458				1753			1753
German	M		339	215	289	51		894							
	F		366	192	330	61		949							
	T		705	407	619	112		1843		705	431	929	184		2249
Japanese	M		57	13	35			105							
	F		58	15	17			90							
	T		115	28	52			195		115	28	82	17		242

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Languages															
Latin	M		38	34	1	6		79							
	F		24	17	5	1		47							
	T		62	51	6	7		126		85	51	46	7		189
Mandarin	M		6	6	15			27							
	F		7	7	22			36							
	T		13	13	37			63		13	13	54	10		90
Spanish	M		222	138	178	31		569							
	F		186	132	232	59		609							
	T		408	270	410	90		1178		447	328	749	150		1674
SUBJECT TOTAL			662	406	1722	88		2878							
			641	363	2223	121		3348							
			1303	769	3945	209		6226		1365	851	5135	368		7719
Mathematics															
Algebra	M				10284	6191		16475							
	F				10014	4806		14820							
	T				20298	10997		31295				25288	12948		38236
Consumer Mathematics	M				2280			2280							
	F				3116			3116							
	T				5396			5396				6564			6564
Geometry	M					623		623							
	F					322		322							
	T					945		945					1210		1210
Introductory Algebra	M				1428			1428							
	F				1433			1433							
	T				2861			2861				3297			3297
Mathematics	M	18075	17671	16815				52561							
	F	17116	16916	16419				50451							
	T	35191	34587	33234				103012	36784	36797	36661				110242
Probability & Statistics	M					331		331							
	F					220		220							
	T					551		551					698		698

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Mathematics															
Trade Mathematics	M				2707			2707							
	F				581			581							
	T				3288			3288				4093			4093
SUBJECT TOTAL		18075	17671	16815	16699	7145		76405							
		17116	16916	16419	15144	5348		70943							
		35191	34587	33234	31843	12493		147348	36784	36797	36661	39242	14856		164340
Music															
Band	M		2516	1812	1134	853		6315							
	F		3161	2473	1460	1077		8171							
	T		5701	4301	2611	1970		14583		5828	4440	2662	2018		14948
Choral Music	M		183	127	298	173		781							
	F		767	788	1092	734		3381							
	T		950	915	1390	907		4162		1002	952	1457	946		4357
Music	M	4387						4387							
	F	4955						4955							
	T	9342						9342	9931						9931
Music Composition	M				313	100		413							
	F				222	83		305							
	T				535	183		718				586	214		800
Strings	M		224	145	376	89		834							
	F		126	99	163	70		458							
	T		350	244	539	159		1292		394	260	619	215		1488
SUBJECT TOTAL		4387	2923	2084	2121	1215		12730							
		4955	4054	3360	2937	1964		17270							
		9342	7001	5460	5075	3219		30097	9931	7224	5652	5324	3393		31524
Physical Ed.															
Physical Education	M	18119	17502	16460	7867	5106		65054							
	F	17282	16563	15484	4520	2618		56467							
	T	35401	34065	31944	12387	7724		121521	36421	36029	34778	15177	9783		132188

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Physical Ed.															
SUBJECT TOTAL		18119	17502	16460	7867	5106		65054							
		17282	16563	15484	4520	2618		56467							
		35401	34065	31944	12387	7724		121521	36421	36029	34778	15177	9783		132188
Science															
Biology	M				7010	3263		10273							
	F				9519	5004		14523							
	T				16529	8267		24796				20498	10306		30804
Chemistry	M				5947	3274		9221							
	F				5647	2476		8123							
	T				11594	5750		17344				14442	7142		21584
Earth Science	M				1485			1485							
	F				1121			1121							
	T				2606			2606				3229			3229
Geology	M					276		276							
	F					160		160							
	T					436		436					661		661
Physics	M				5804	2586		8390							
	F				3165	685		3850							
	T				8969	3271		12240				11240	4246		15486
Science	M	17804	17604	16725				52133							
	F	16890	16863	16530				50283							
	T	34694	34467	33259				102420	36997	36864	36949				110810
Science And Technology	M				3971			3971							
	F				3267			3267							
	T				7238			7238				9102			9102
SUBJECT TOTAL		17804	17604	16725	24217	9399		85749							
		16890	16863	16530	22719	8325		81327							
		34694	34467	33259	46936	17724		167080	36997	36864	36949	58511	22355		191676

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Social Studies															
Economics	M					639		639							
	F					466		466							
	T					1105		1105					1479		1479
Geography	M					3818		3818							
	F					3102		3102							
	T					6920		6920					8512		8512
History	M					3401		3401							
	F					3441		3441							
	T					6842		6842					8280		8280
Law	M					3802		3802							
	F					4025		4025							
	T					7827		7827					9641		9641
Social Studies	M	17878	17319	16862	14917			66976							
	F	16912	16696	16309	14227			64144							
	T	34790	34015	33175	29144			131124	37193	36445	36238	36583			146459
Western Civilization	M					1920		1920							
	F					2764		2764							
	T					4684		4684					6034		6034
SUBJECT TOTAL		17878	17319	16862	14917	13580		80556							
		16912	16696	16309	14227	13798		77942							
		34790	34015	33175	29144	27378		158502	37193	36445	36238	36583	33946		180405
Theatre															
Acting	M				1337	539		1876							
	F				2048	995		3043							
	T				3385	1534		4919				4041	1993		6034
Directing & Scriptwriting	M					109		109							
	F					161		161							
	T					270		270					361		361
Drama	M	4325	2875	1647				8847							
	F	5192	3624	2382				11198							
	T	9552	6499	4029				20080	11213	7341	4676				23230

JAN 27, 1988

REPORT 2069 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
SECONDARY COURSE ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT, COURSE LEVEL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

		SEPTEMBER 30, 1987 ACTUALS							1987/1988 TOTAL YEAR ESTIMATE						
		8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL	8	9	10	11	12	MULTI GRADE	TOTAL
PROVINCE															
Theatre															
Stagecraft	M				424	75		499							
	F				380	86		466							
	T				804	161		965				880	263		1143
SUBJECT TOTAL		4325	2875	1647	1761	723		11331							
		5192	3624	2382	2428	1242		14868							
		9552	6499	4029	4189	1965		26234	11213	7341	4676	4921	2617		30768
PROVINCE TOTAL		148213	125039	105876	133498	77309	37465	627400							
		142083	131231	111484	129214	75926	20630	610568							
		290565	256472	217571	262729	153322	58101	1238760	313106	275989	239670	321091	192000	66256	1408112

REPORT 1572C
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS
AS A PERCENTAGE OF SEPTEMBER 30 ENROLMENT
PROVINCIAL SUMMARY
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

	Elementary			Secondary		
	Sept. 30 Enrolment	Withdrawals	Withdrawals % of Enrol.	Sept. 30 Enrolment	Withdrawals	Withdrawals % of Enrol.
1976/77	314,702	912	0.29%	221,490	17,918	8.09%
1977/78	306,853	861	0.28%	220,918	17,714	8.02%
1978/79	301,940	710	0.24%	215,846	17,519	8.12%
1979/80	302,223	753	0.25%	209,448	17,100	8.16%
1980/81	306,358	702	0.23%	203,447	16,421	8.07%
1981/82	305,276	642	0.21%	198,095	13,136	6.63%
1982/83	301,182	559	0.19%	199,154	12,808	6.43%
1983/84	296,492	694	0.23%	200,820	13,955	6.95%
1984/85	292,513	669	0.23%	198,572	13,775	6.94%
1985/86	291,014	3,029	1.04%	195,678	13,866	7.09%
1986/87	293,142	2,838	0.97%	193,079	14,038	7.27%
1987/88	299,386	2,764	0.92%	191,848	13,991	7.29%

Sources: 1976/77-1980/81 June 30 Form I; 1981/82-current June 30 Form 1502; September 30 Form 1523 or equivalent; Historical enrolment and year-end data compiled by Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

Notes: WITHDRAWALS are students who cease to attend any public school in B.C. between September 30 and June 30 of the same school year. It is probable that some of these students may have withdrawn to attend a private school or a school outside the province. It is possible that a single student may have withdrawn more than once in a school year and this will inflate the number reported in this table. A student graduating in January is not included in the withdrawal count. Currently the Ministry collects information based on the definition used for withdrawals.

DROPOUTS are students who enrol in September and withdraw from any further schooling. Past reports from the Ministry may have used the terms dropouts and withdrawals interchangeably. The above definition of a withdrawal has not been applied consistently over time.

Comparisons between years MUST BE MADE WITH CAUTION. In some years, students who transfered to private schools or schools in other provinces were accounted for and the number shown more closely reflects a true dropout figure. In 1987/88, Containment Centres, Long Term Provincial Resource Programs and Short Term Provincial Resource Programs were not included in the calculations but in earlier years, students from some of these programs may have beem included. Earlier reports may have expressed withdrawals as a percentage of June rather than September enrolments.

Total headcount enrolment is from historical data compiled and verified August 1988. It is possible that these enrolments may differ from earlier documents.

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS
AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Note: Withdrawals are students who ceased to attend any public school in B.C. between September 30 and June 30 of the same school year. It is probable that some of these students may have withdrawn to attend a private school or a school outside the province. It is possible that a single student may have withdrawn more than once. Withdrawals exclude January graduates.

Containment Centres, Long Term Provincial Resource Programs and Short Term Provincial Resource Programs are not included in the calculations.

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

88/10/24

REPORT 15726 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name	Elem	SECONDARY Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
001	FERNIE	27	8	4	14	10	21	13	70	97
		2,333	48	274	268	225	279	197	1,291	3,624
		1.16	16.67	1.46	5.22	4.44	7.53	6.60	5.42	2.68
002	CRANBROOK	43	10	5	12	13	28	30	99	142
		2,427	69	338	339	336	368	307	1,757	4,184
		1.77	14.49	1.48	3.54	3.87	7.88	9.77	5.63	3.39
003	KIMBERLEY	25	0	7	1	3	9	4	24	49
		957	0	132	144	135	198	211	820	1,777
		2.61	.00	5.30	.69	2.22	4.55	1.90	2.93	2.76
004	WINDERMERE	14	17	0	0	0	5	1	27	41
		767	66	87	97	84	77	76	487	1,254
		1.83	25.76	.00	.00	.00	6.49	1.32	5.54	3.27
007	NELSON	17	0	13	14	18	9	19	73	90
		2,172	17	290	264	287	267	289	1,414	3,586
		.78	.00	4.48	5.30	6.27	3.37	6.57	5.16	2.51
009	CASTLEGAR	0	3	0	0	0	11	13	40	40
		1,338	20	165	148	178	180	181	872	2,210
		.00	15.00	.00	.00	.00	6.11	7.18	4.59	1.81
010	ARROW LAKES	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	17	17
		514	8	69	45	69	77	77	345	859
		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	11.69	1.30	4.93	1.98
011	TRAIL	16	13	1	12	10	15	4	55	71
		2,037	32	283	267	316	295	265	1,458	3,495
		.79	40.63	.35	4.49	3.16	5.08	1.51	3.77	2.03
012	GRAND FORKS	6	0	0	0	0	14	13	37	43
		729	0	86	96	95	107	100	484	1,213
		.82	.00	.00	.00	.00	13.08	13.00	7.64	3.54
013	KETTLE VALLEY	4	0	1	2	2	2	2	9	13
		360	0	43	41	62	28	48	222	582
		1.11	.00	2.33	4.88	3.23	7.14	4.17	4.05	2.23
014	SOUTHERN OKANAGAN	12	0	0	0	0	14	6	59	71
		1,387	0	172	184	172	175	159	862	2,249
		.87	.00	.00	.00	.00	8.00	3.77	6.84	3.16
015	PENTICTON	13	20	3	6	10	27	9	75	88
		2,834	30	402	380	384	423	360	1,979	4,813
		.46	66.67	.75	1.58	2.60	6.38	2.50	3.79	1.83

88/10/24

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name	Elem	SECONDARY Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
016	KEREMEOS	1	0	1	2	2	7	5	17	18
		383	3	44	42	44	32	42	207	590
		.26	.00	2.27	4.76	4.55	21.88	11.90	8.21	3.05
017	PRINCETON	1	3	1	1	3	7	3	18	19
		503	18	61	69	61	66	60	335	838
		.20	16.67	1.64	1.45	4.92	10.61	5.00	5.37	2.27
018	GOLDEN	0	12	1	3	5	6	5	32	32
		870	21	101	109	83	103	73	490	1,360
		.00	57.14	.99	2.75	6.02	5.83	6.85	6.53	2.35
019	REVELSTOKE	5	0	9	12	9	6	6	42	47
		1,067	31	139	136	111	122	100	639	1,706
		.47	.00	6.47	8.82	8.11	4.92	6.00	6.57	2.75
021	ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	21	26
		920	0	124	118	122	117	91	572	1,492
		.54	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.13	2.20	3.67	1.74
022	VERNON	37	18	0	0	9	63	46	201	238
		4,953	92	600	641	661	639	613	3,246	8,199
		.75	19.57	.00	.00	1.36	9.86	7.50	6.19	2.90
023	CENTRAL OKANAGAN	116	22	13	32	69	84	74	294	410
		9,122	281	1,146	1,191	1,174	1,238	1,164	6,194	15,316
		1.27	7.83	1.13	2.69	5.88	6.79	6.36	4.75	2.68
024	KAMLOOPS	78	0	0	0	5	104	59	398	476
		9,373	120	1,276	1,252	1,305	1,320	1,165	6,438	15,811
		.83	.00	.00	.00	.38	7.88	5.06	6.18	3.01
026	NORTH THOMPSON	5	10	0	1	1	12	2	26	31
		651	20	94	65	71	99	62	411	1,062
		.77	50.00	.00	1.54	1.41	12.12	3.23	6.33	2.92
027	CARIBOO CHILCOTIN	63	46	14	25	42	72	97	298	361
		5,118	106	680	591	584	612	601	3,174	8,292
		1.23	43.40	2.06	4.23	7.19	11.76	16.14	9.39	4.35
028	QUESNEL	21	9	12	20	28	19	20	108	129
		3,373	67	428	390	348	369	296	1,898	5,271
		.62	13.43	2.80	5.13	8.05	5.15	6.76	5.69	2.45
029	LILLOOET	2	0	13	13	14	17	11	68	70
		660	3	80	85	96	54	59	377	1,037
		.30	.00	16.25	15.29	14.58	31.48	18.64	18.04	6.75

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

88/10/24

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name		SECONDARY							
		Elem	Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
030	SOUTH CARIBOO	8	2	0	0	7	12	4	31	39
		878	48	107	123	101	91	99	569	1,447
		.91	4.17	.00	.00	6.93	13.19	4.04	5.45	2.70
031	MERRITT	13	11	0	0	0	21	14	71	84
		1,197	39	151	168	162	144	135	799	1,996
		1.09	28.21	.00	.00	.00	14.58	10.37	8.89	4.21
032	HOPE	1	0	1	7	10	20	4	42	43
		917	0	98	109	110	106	99	522	1,439
		.11	.00	1.02	6.42	9.09	18.87	4.04	8.05	2.99
033	CHILLIWACK	57	82	20	23	48	54	39	266	323
		4,756	179	606	557	525	569	516	2,952	7,708
		1.20	45.81	3.30	4.13	9.14	9.49	7.56	9.01	4.19
034	ABBOTSFORD	74	0	0	0	76	103	80	339	413
		8,033	397	862	739	737	875	828	4,438	12,471
		.92	.00	.00	.00	10.31	11.77	9.66	7.64	3.31
035	LANGLEY	39	0	40	90	154	121	64	469	508
		9,823	319	1,215	1,242	1,173	1,220	1,063	6,232	16,055
		.40	.00	3.29	7.25	13.13	9.92	6.02	7.53	3.16
036	SURREY	194	99	0	0	55	267	210	988	1,182
		23,611	813	2,546	2,548	2,349	2,228	2,202	12,686	36,297
		.82	12.18	.00	.00	2.34	11.98	9.54	7.79	3.26
037	DELTA	83	2	0	0	33	128	87	271	354
		9,907	187	1,374	1,480	1,480	1,510	1,525	7,556	17,463
		.84	1.07	.00	.00	2.23	8.48	5.70	3.59	2.03
038	RICHMOND	134	20	13	34	42	64	256	429	563
		11,153	296	1,246	1,226	1,274	1,348	1,543	6,933	18,086
		1.20	6.76	1.04	2.77	3.30	4.75	16.59	6.19	3.11
039	VANCOUVER	412	271	0	0	28	307	235	1,350	1,762
		29,747	1,429	3,555	3,782	4,102	4,152	4,101	21,121	50,868
		1.39	18.96	.00	.00	.68	7.39	5.73	6.39	3.46
040	NEW WESTMINSTER	22	0	28	60	62	71	101	322	344
		2,225	0	294	301	339	317	379	1,630	3,855
		.99	.00	9.52	19.93	18.29	22.40	26.65	19.75	8.92
041	BURNABY	83	47	15	35	61	110	72	340	423
		10,761	160	1,199	1,296	1,393	1,311	1,393	6,752	17,513
		.77	29.38	1.25	2.70	4.38	8.39	5.17	5.04	2.42

88/10/24

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name		SECONDARY						
		Elem	Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
042	MAPLE RIDGE	29	13	11	33	55	58	25	195	224
		5,962	93	774	696	693	639	568	3,463	9,425
		.49	13.98	1.42	4.74	7.94	9.08	4.40	5.63	2.38
043	COQUITLAM	87	2	32	35	123	165	206	563	650
		13,068	97	1,676	1,535	1,680	1,670	1,949	8,607	21,675
		.67	2.06	1.91	2.28	7.32	9.88	10.57	6.54	3.00
044	NORTH VANCOUVER	59	0	38	57	69	96	82	342	401
		8,904	81	1,128	1,158	1,222	1,246	1,448	6,283	15,187
		.66	.00	3.37	4.92	5.65	7.70	5.66	5.44	2.64
045	WEST VANCOUVER	26	0	2	1	4	8	14	29	55
		2,943	40	402	424	452	477	519	2,314	5,257
		.88	.00	.50	.24	.88	1.68	2.70	1.25	1.05
046	SUNSHINE COAST	8	2	1	7	15	20	21	66	74
		1,798	3	222	192	209	207	209	1,042	2,840
		.44	66.67	.45	3.65	7.18	9.66	10.05	6.33	2.61
047	POWELL RIVER	14	0	2	0	18	42	24	103	117
		1,798	28	273	281	282	325	229	1,418	3,216
		.78	.00	.73	.00	6.38	12.92	10.48	7.26	3.64
048	HOWE SOUND	14	10	0	0	0	16	10	70	84
		2,146	26	219	237	187	178	152	999	3,145
		.65	38.46	.00	.00	.00	8.99	6.58	7.01	2.67
049	CENTRAL COAST	8	2	0	0	1	1	2	6	14
		255	16	24	21	21	22	14	118	373
		3.14	12.50	.00	.00	4.76	4.55	14.29	5.08	3.75
050	QUEEN CHARLOTTE	15	12	4	9	6	6	7	44	59
		723	61	93	71	65	46	50	386	1,109
		2.07	19.67	4.30	12.68	9.23	13.04	14.00	11.40	5.32
052	PRINCE RUPERT	11	19	10	13	28	61	34	165	176
		2,364	56	328	302	302	321	244	1,553	3,917
		47	33.93	3.05	4.30	9.27	19.00	13.93	10.62	4.49
054	BULKLEY VALLEY	12	11	0	0	19	21	16	80	92
		1,845	58	221	236	216	223	176	1,130	2,975
		65	18.97	.00	.00	8.80	9.42	9.09	7.08	3.09
055	BURNS LAKE	11	1	0	0	0	10	7	39	50
		1,090	6	146	123	122	118	74	589	1,679
		1.01	16.67	.00	.00	.00	8.47	9.46	6.62	2.98

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

88/10/24

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name		SECONDARY							
		Elem	Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
056	NECHAKO	20	13	10	14	45	30	31	143	163
		1,908	43	260	240	235	229	218	1,225	3,133
		1.05	30.23	3.85	5.83	19.15	13.10	14.22	11.67	5.20
057	PRINCE GEORGE	98	85	73	100	108	185	156	707	805
		12,135	337	1,468	1,429	1,363	1,371	1,266	7,234	19,369
		.81	25.22	4.97	7.00	7.92	13.49	12.32	9.77	4.16
059	PEACE RIVER SOUTH	57	19	0	0	18	53	56	205	262
		3,607	17	418	373	391	384	377	1,960	5,567
		1.58	111.76	.00	.00	4.60	13.80	14.85	10.46	4.71
060	PEACE RIVER NORTH	36	0	0	0	0	45	35	149	185
		3,364	55	393	406	373	371	285	1,883	5,247
		1.07	00	.00	.00	.00	12.13	12.28	7.91	3.53
061	GREATER VICTORIA	142	1	41	105	248	258	322	976	1,118
		13,066	61	1,609	1,677	2,006	1,846	2,226	9,425	22,491
		1.09	1.64	2.55	6.26	12.36	13.98	14.47	10.36	4.97
062	SOOKE	61	144	20	24	90	87	124	489	550
		4,725	192	598	553	608	538	561	3,050	7,775
		1.29	75.00	3.34	4.34	14.80	16.17	22.10	16.03	7.07
063	SAANICH	19	8	4	19	33	46	73	183	202
		4,057	28	510	503	542	503	526	2,612	6,669
		.47	28.57	.78	3.78	6.09	9.15	13.88	7.01	3.03
064	GULF ISLANDS	3	0	4	3	17	13	5	42	45
		926	5	87	88	85	72	72	409	1,335
		.32	.00	4.60	3.41	20.00	18.06	6.94	10.27	3.37
065	COWICHAN	48	31	11	22	48	77	55	244	292
		4,239	81	530	559	527	545	519	2,761	7,000
		1.13	38.27	2.08	3.94	9.11	14.13	10.60	8.84	4.17
066	LAKE COWICHAN	1	2	0	0	0	8	3	26	27
		614	6	82	85	88	75	66	402	1,016
		.16	33.33	.00	.00	.00	10.67	4.55	6.47	2.66
068	NANAIMO	58	32	28	22	140	105	79	406	464
		8,134	84	1,027	859	1,110	959	896	4,935	13,069
		.71	38.10	2.73	2.56	12.61	10.95	8.82	8.23	3.55
069	QUALICUM	20	0	5	32	24	29	44	134	154
		2,181	0	260	292	282	269	274	1,377	3,558
		.92	.00	1.92	10.96	8.51	10.78	16.06	9.73	4.33

88/10/24

REPORT 15728 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name		SECONDARY						
		Elem	Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
070	ALBERNI	17	46	13	15	60	51	19	204	221
		3,782	145	465	465	539	455	506	2,575	6,357
		.45	31.72	2.80	3.23	11.13	11.21	3.75	7.92	3.48
071	COURTENAY	47	66	11	13	33	67	69	259	306
		4,461	91	503	487	533	537	563	2,714	7,175
		1.05	72.53	2.19	2.67	6.19	12.48	12.26	9.54	4.26
072	CAMPBELL RIVER	30	0	15	32	33	40	22	142	172
		3,914	71	484	451	458	493	472	2,429	6,343
		.77	.00	3.10	7.10	7.21	8.11	4.66	5.85	2.71
075	MISSION	22	0	0	0	0	68	24	169	191
		3,586	120	405	361	308	324	255	1,773	5,359
		.61	.00	.00	.00	.00	20.99	9.41	9.53	3.56
076	AGASSIZ-HARRISON	1	11	0	0	0	7	0	23	24
		444	16	63	60	66	45	46	296	740
		.23	68.75	.00	.00	.00	15.56	.00	7.77	3.24
077	SUMMERLAND	0	11	0	0	0	17	27	68	68
		803	13	118	118	110	112	151	622	1,425
		.00	84.62	.00	.00	.00	15.18	17.88	10.93	4.77
080	KITIMAT	9	7	0	0	0	23	57	107	116
		1,419	40	229	215	207	211	172	1,074	2,493
		.63	17.50	.00	.00	.00	10.90	33.14	9.96	4.65
081	FORT NELSON	10	22	4	8	13	6	5	58	68
		677	53	68	57	58	68	39	343	1,020
		1.48	41.51	5.88	14.04	22.41	8.82	12.82	16.91	6.67
084	VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST	10	0	0	0	0	8	6	31	41
		639	0	66	73	64	49	52	304	943
		1.56	.00	.00	.00	.00	16.33	11.54	10.20	4.35
085	VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	22	4	7	23	24	35	12	105	127
		1,926	13	217	216	194	227	168	1,035	2,961
		1.14	30.77	3.23	10.65	12.37	15.42	7.14	10.14	4.29
086	CRESTON-KASLO	15	16	1	2	12	9	5	45	60
		1,223	38	158	146	180	139	133	794	2,017
		1.23	42.11	.63	1.37	6.67	6.47	3.76	5.67	2.97
087	STIKINE	9	1	0	0	10	0	4	20	29
		350	3	42	38	33	9	18	143	493
		2.57	33.33	.00	.00	30.30	.00	22.22	13.99	5.88

88/10/24

REPORT 1572B - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY WITHDRAWALS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SEPTEMBER ENROLMENTS

SOURCE: FORM 1502 (JUNE 30, 1988) FORM 1523 (SEPTEMBER 30, 1987)

Dist No	District Name			SECONDARY						
		Elem	Ungr	8	9	10	11	12	Total	District
088	TERRACE	60	19	21	25	26	43	15	149	209
		3,099	51	484	446	408	414	373	2,176	5,275
		1.94	37.25	4.34	5.61	6.37	10.39	4.02	6.85	3.96
089	SHUSWAP	23	12	7	6	23	44	54	149	172
		3,035	38	373	395	386	398	430	2,020	5,055
		.76	31.58	1.88	1.52	5.96	11.06	12.56	7.38	3.40
092	NISGHA	1	0	4	9	6	7	4	30	31
		320	0	50	51	40	41	31	213	533
		.31	.00	8.00	17.65	15.00	17.07	12.90	14.08	5.82
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	2,764	1,347	594	1,048	2,178	3,711	3,365	13,991	16,755
		299,386	7,085	36,840	36,452	37,393	37,272	36,806	191,848	491,234
		.92	19.01	1.61	2.88	5.82	9.96	9.14	7.29	3.41

TOTAL ACTUAL ATTENDANCE AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POSSIBLE ATTENDANCE
(1980/81 - 1987/88)

Year	School Type						Provincial Total
	Elem.	Elem./Jr.	Elem./Sr.	Jr. Sec.	Sec.	Sr. Sec.	
1980/81	94.4	93.7	91.8	91.8	91.8	92.4	93.4
1981/82	94.9	92.8	93.0	92.8	92.2	92.3	93.9
1982/83	95.1	93.1	93.3	91.9	92.7	92.5	94.1
1983/84	94.7	94.1	93.7	93.2	92.3	92.7	93.9
1984/85	95.3	94.6	93.5	93.1	92.7	92.4	94.3
1985/86	95.2	93.1	92.5	93.3	92.4	92.0	94.1
1986/87	95.1	93.3	93.3	93.2	92.7	92.2	94.1
1987/88	95.2	93.3	93.3	93.3	92.3	92.1	94.1

Note: Attendance in alternate facilities, i.e., rehabilitation and containment centres, is omitted from the school types in 1983/84.

100% Funded Provincial Programs is omitted from the school types in 1987/88.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

PROFESSIONALISM
&
SUPPLEMENT #5

EDUCATORS IN ADMINISTRATIVE ROLES
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

Sept. 30	Educators in Administrative Roles: Principals and Vice-Pr	Educators in Administrative Roles: Board Office	Educators in Administrative Roles: Total	Total FTE Educators	Admin. as a Total % of Total FTE
1976	1,910.00	799.20	2,709.20	27,858.70	9.7%
1977	2,056.00	828.60	2,884.60	28,181.40	10.2%
1978	2,066.50	963.90	3,030.40	28,086.50	10.8%
1979	2,089.80	963.10	3,052.90	27,861.00	11.0%
1980	2,130.00	1,180.80	3,310.80	28,437.90	11.6%
1981	2,252.30	1,341.10	3,593.40	29,156.90	12.3%
1982	2,280.60	983.40	3,264.00	28,183.50	11.6%
1983	2,214.50	1,027.50	3,242.00	28,023.63	11.6%
1984	2,067.20	354.40	2,421.60	26,643.12	9.1%
1985	2,014.10	341.20	2,355.30	25,915.43	9.1%
1986	2,008.50	304.20	2,312.70	26,366.49	8.8%
1987	2,101.70	388.50	2,490.20	27,143.84	9.2%

Note: Until September 1983, board office educators included district-wide instructors and district-wide supervisory staff. Since September 1984, board office educators include all educators reported in Function 4 (District Administration and Instructional Support Services). This includes all educators defined as types one through seven (i.e., Directors or Supervisors of Instruction, Teacher Consultants, Coordinators, Helping Teachers, Other Instructional Support, or Professional Staff-Teachers). It may be that the change in definitions has influenced these reported numbers more than actual staff reassignments.

Source: Miscellaneous salary and FTE educator reports (eg., Sept. 1985 = Form 2003). Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

EDUCATORS BY GENDER AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF DEGREE OBTAINED
(1976/77, 1980/81 and 1987/88 *)

	Sept 1976			Sept 1980			Sept 1987		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Elementary - School Based Educators									
No degree	888	5,261	6,149	702	4,600	5,302	NA	NA	NA
Bachelor	3,301	5,234	8,535	3,551	6,309	9,860	NA	NA	NA
Master	469	223	692	785	391	1,176	NA	NA	NA
Doctorate	3	7	10	7	4	11	NA	NA	NA
Total	4,661	10,725	15,386	5,045	11,304	16,349	NA	NA	NA
Secondary - School Based Educators									
No degree	708	460	1,168	511	296	807	NA	NA	NA
Bachelor	6,113	3,058	9,171	5,943	2,991	8,934	NA	NA	NA
Master	1,397	302	1,699	1,704	416	2,120	NA	NA	NA
Doctorate	37	6	43	44	6	50	NA	NA	NA
Total	8,255	3,826	12,081	8,202	3,709	11,911	NA	NA	NA
Total Elementary and Secondary - School Based Educators									
No degree	1,596	5,721	7,317	1,213	4,896	6,109	679	3,520	4,199
Bachelor	9,414	8,292	17,706	9,494	9,300	18,794	8,355	10,989	19,344
Master	1,866	525	2,391	2,489	807	3,296	3,300	1,583	4,883
Doctorate	40	13	53	51	10	61	77	27	104
Unknown Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Unreported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	12,916	14,551	27,467	13,247	15,013	28,260	12,412	16,125	28,537
District Based Educators									
No degree	38	104	142	32	113	145	2	12	14
Bachelor	266	228	494	297	329	626	88	71	159
Master	205	70	275	296	131	427	128	72	200
Doctorate	11	1	12	18	8	26	13	5	18
Unknown Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Unreported	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total	520	403	923	644	581	1,225	231	162	393
TOTAL EDUCATORS									
No degree	1,634	5,825	7,459	1,245	5,009	6,254	681	3,532	4,213
Bachelor	9,680	8,520	18,200	9,791	9,629	19,420	8,443	11,060	19,503
Master	2,071	595	2,666	2,785	938	3,723	3,428	1,655	5,083
Doctorate	51	14	65	69	18	87	90	32	122
Unknown Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
Unreported	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2
Total	13,436	14,954	28,390	13,891	15,594	29,485	12,643	16,287	28,930

Note: * Educators include teachers and administrative officers.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch

EDUCATORS BY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND GENDER
(1976/77 AND 1987/88)

Years	Sept. 1976			Sept. 1987		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0	782	1,134	1,916	435	1,023	1,458
1 - 4	3,643	5,380	9,023	801	2,177	2,978
5 - 9	3,558	4,164	7,722	1,971	4,210	6,181
10 - 19	3,567	3,106	6,673	6,241	6,756	12,997
Over 20	1,880	1,170	3,050	3,195	2,121	5,316
Total	13,436	14,954	28,390	12,643	16,287	28,930

Note: Six teachers did not report experience in 1976/77.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

SUMMARY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
EDUCATOR EXCHANGE PLACEMENTS
(1921 - 1987/88)

	U.K.	U.S.	Ont.	Que.	Sask.	N.S.	N.B.	Aust.	Other*	Total
1921-1959/60	424	29	40	10	4	6	0	0	1	514
1960/61-1969/70	214	7	9	23	0	0	0	0	1	254
1970/71-1979/80	142	16	19	4	0	0	0	67	4	252
1980/81	12	1	5	1	0	0	0	15	2	36
1981/82	25	4	7	3	0	0	0	22	2	63
1982/83	25	4	3	1	0	1	0	29	0	63
1983/84	19	4	2	0	0	1	0	29	2	57
1984/85	25	5	6	0	0	4	3	43	2	88
1985/86	31	5	3	0	0	7	1	39	2	88
1986/87	25	5	3	1	0	2	1	49	2	88
1987/88	30	4	4	2	0	3	0	48	0	91
TOTAL	972	84	101	45	4	24	5	341	18	1594

Note: * Others: P.E.I., Manitoba, Sweden, West Germany, Netherlands.

Source: National and International Education Branch.

TEACHING CERTIFICATES CANCELLED
(1980/81 - 1987/88)

Year	Number Cancelled
1980/81	0
1981/82	0
1982/83	3
1983/84	7
1984/85	7
1985/86	6
1986/87	20
1987/88 (till Dec. 31/87)	14

Source: Professional Relations Branch.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION
STUDENTS QUALIFYING FOR INITIAL CERTIFICATION
(1980/81 - 1986/87)

	Total	% Change From Previous Year
1980/81	1,683	- 1%
1981/82	1,498	-11%
1982/83	1,503	0%
1983/84	1,233	-18%
1984/85	1,195	- 3%
1985/86	1,128	- 6%
1986/87	1,230	+ 9%

Note: 1987/88 data is not available from the universities.

Source: Professional Relations Branch.

TEACHING CERTIFICATES ISSUED
(1987/88)

	Teaching License	Standard	Professional	Instructor's Diploma	Total
Interim	5	49	785	-	839
Continuing	-	274	1,500	12	1,786
Totals	5	323	2,285	12	2,625

Source: Professional Relations Branch.

STANDARD CERTIFICATES HELD BY ACTIVE EDUCATORS
(1983/84 - 1987/88)

Year	Total	Standard	Percent
1983/84	29,544	5,135	17.38
1984/85	28,247	3,899	13.80
1985/86	27,551	3,795	13.77
1986/87	28,044	3,281	11.70
1987/88	28,930	3,307	11.43

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 12, 1988

REPORT 2054 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

SOURCE OF INITIAL TEACHER TRAINING OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROVINCIAL TOTALS

SOURCE OF TRAINING	TEACHERS NEW TO TEACHING				ALL TEACHERS			
	MALE	FEMALE	UNREPORTED	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	UNREPORTED	TOTAL
PROVINCE								
BRITISH COLUMBIA								
U.B.C.	92	184		276	5679	6186		11865
U. VIC.	41	103		144	1842	2483		4325
SIMON FRASER	26	120		146	1799	2436		4235
OTHER B.C.	1	1		2	535	1003		1538
	160	408		568	9855	12108		21963
OTHER CANADA								
ALBERTA	8	20		28	440	685		1125
SASKATECHWAN	1	1		2	260	488		748
MANITOBA	1	3		4	180	295		475
ONTARIO	6	5		11	339	634		973
QUEBEC	10	36		46	147	356		503
NEW BRUNSWICK	1	2		3	44	89		133
NOVA SCOTIA		2		2	49	117		166
P.E.I.					4	15		19
NEWFOUNDLAND					12	22		34
OTHER CANADA						2		2
	27	69		96	1475	2703		4178
OTHER COUNTRIES								
U.S.A.	5	8		13	494	510		1004
U.K.	1			1	494	591		1085
OTHER COUNTRIES	2	2		4	315	342		657
	8	10		18	1303	1443		2746
NOT REPORTED								
	9	30		39	10	33		43
	9	30		39	10	33		43
	204	517		721	12643	16287		28930

AVERAGE EDUCATORS' SALARIES
(INCLUDING ALL ALLOWANCES AND ESTIMATED BENEFITS)
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

Sept.	Basic Salary	Allowances	Total Salary	Estimated Stat. Benefit and Pens.	Total Salary and Benefit and Pens. Costs
1976	N/A	N/A	$ 17,861	$ 2,099	$ 19,960
1977	N/A	N/A	19,548	1,886	21,434
1978	N/A	N/A	21,039	2,314	23,353
1979	N/A	N/A	22,915	2,369	25,284
1980	N/A	N/A	25,233	3,206	28,439
1981	$ 27,741	$ 775	28,516	4,138	32,654
1982	33,232	989	34,221	4,779	39,000
1983	34,821	1,055	35,876	4,968	40,844
1984	35,366	1,086	36,452	5,313	41,765
1985	36,168	1,087	37,255	5,398	42,653
1986	37,031	1,110	38,141	5,470	43,611
1987	38,101	1,115	39,216	5,768	44,984

Note: Total Salaries do not include fringe benefits. Allowances includes administrative isolation and other adjustment. Educators include all certified educators except superintendents and assistant superintendents.

Source: Salary data based on historical reported information. Benefit costs estimated by Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

EDUCATOR SALARY INFORMATION
(1981/82, 1985/86 - 1987/88)

	1981/82	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88
Average Educator Salary (including all allowances)	$28,516	$37,255	$38,141	$39,216
Average Salary of Beginning Educator with 5 Yrs. Training and No Experience	$21,222	$25,983	$25,882	$26,583
% of Teaching Force at this Salary	2.26%	0.85%	1.43%	1.8%
Average Basic Salary of Educator with 5 Yrs. Training and Minimum 10 Yrs. Experience	$32,349	$39,307	$40,265	$41,631
% of Teaching Force at this Salary	20.49%	28.08%	29.24%	28.4%
Average Basic Salary of Educator with a Masters Degree and Minimum 10 Yrs. Experience	$35,367	$43,144	$44,185	$45,639
% of Teaching Force at this Salary	10.39%	16.86%	17.25%	16.8%

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2063 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

AVERAGE GROSS SALARY OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS
BY SEX AND POSITION WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

POSITION	MALE		FEMALE		UNREPORTED		TOTAL	
	TOTAL FTE	AVE SALARY	TOTAL FTE	AVE SALARY	TOTAL FTE	AVE SALARY	TOTAL FTE	AVE SALARY
PROVINCIAL SUMMARY								
SCHOOL STAFF								
PRINCIPAL	1193.00	56,456	193.20	53,218			1386.20	56,005
VICE-PRINCIPAL	572.80	51,842	142.70	48,991			715.50	51,274
DEPT HEADS	1495.87	43,618	599.18	41,452			2095.05	42,998
TEACHERS	9017.52	39,742	13541.07	35,604			22558.59	37,258
TOTAL SCHOOL STAFF	12279.19	42,402	14476.15	36,213			26755.34	39,053
DISTRICT STAFF								
DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION	66.00	60,706	13.00	59,677			79.00	60,536
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT	154.20	49,771	138.30	45,342			292.50	47,677
TESTING AND ASSESSMENT	10.00	48,795	7.00	50,809			17.00	49,624
TOTAL DISTRICT STAFF	230.20	52,864	158.30	46,761			388.50	50,377
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	12509.39	42,595	14634.45	36,327			27143.84	39,216

REPORT 2087 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR
AVERAGE GROSS SALARY (INCLUDING ALL ALLOWANCES)
B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

SOURCE: FORM 2003 (OR EQUIVALENT FOR PREVIOUS YEARS)

12-Feb-88 DASAhist.wk1 "Official" Data (2A)	Sept 1975	Sept 1976	Sept 1977	Sept 1978	Sept 1979	Sept 1980	Sept 1981	Sept 1982	Sept 1983	Sept 1984	Sept 1985	Sept 1986	Sept 1987
01 FERNIE	15,118	17,077	18,694	19,998	22,010	24,409	28,021	32,654	34,539	36,062	36,552	37,518	38,505
02 CRANBROOK	16,421	18,271	19,874	21,322	23,599	26,396	30,260	35,842	37,445	37,819	39,119	39,844	41,150
03 KIMBERLY	16,419	18,044	19,719	20,889	23,082	25,467	28,753	34,223	36,086	36,933	37,108	38,255	40,076
04 WINDERMERE	16,136	18,171	20,056	20,891	22,647	25,147	27,240	33,050	34,910	35,453	37,259	37,445	37,667
07 NELSON	16,249	17,994	19,740	20,924	22,859	25,390	28,670	34,304	36,170	36,844	37,395	38,110	39,187
09 CASTLEGAR	15,765	17,120	18,695	20,335	22,201	24,588	27,975	34,229	36,173	37,015	37,671	38,603	39,904
10 ARROW LAKES	14,627	16,386	17,332	18,962	21,067	23,816	27,232	32,456	33,840	33,804	36,655	36,405	37,547
11 TRAIL	16,936	18,476	20,119	21,513	23,319	25,568	28,771	34,695	36,334	36,632	37,964	38,838	39,819
12 GRAND FORKS	16,063	17,580	19,574	20,772	22,391	24,816	28,468	34,160	36,188	36,519	37,328	38,332	40,129
13 KETTLE VALLEY	15,482	17,359	19,089	20,369	22,118	23,809	27,282	33,052	34,275	34,897	35,746	36,872	37,743
14 S. OKANAGAN	16,772	18,035	19,596	20,990	23,196	25,361	29,103	34,673	36,469	36,425	37,732	38,956	39,883
15 PENTICTON	16,298	18,138	19,910	21,200	22,939	25,282	28,754	34,619	35,533	36,281	37,339	38,103	39,044
16 KEREMEOS	15,114	16,481	18,370	20,052	21,684	24,212	27,449	32,767	35,011	35,618	35,306	35,552	36,663
17 PRINCETON	15,052	16,617	18,444	19,908	21,270	23,535	27,222	32,671	34,116	34,332	35,303	35,553	37,268
18 GOLDEN	15,781	17,265	18,804	20,426	22,028	24,612	27,964	33,218	33,385	34,162	35,192	35,054	37,033
19 REVELSTOKE	15,358	16,934	18,797	20,145	22,434	24,363	26,977	32,911	34,525	35,076	36,055	37,472	38,397
21 ARMSTRONG	15,578	17,427	19,196	20,857	22,479	24,083	28,218	33,402	35,760	36,323	36,625	37,503	37,917
22 VERNON	16,090	17,853	19,525	21,028	22,885	25,225	28,572	34,414	35,771	35,931	36,719	37,951	38,711
23 C. OKANAGAN	15,424	15,969	19,041	20,776	22,485	24,985	28,769	34,781	36,164	36,836	37,774	38,526	39,764
24 KAMLOOPS	15,882	17,372	19,295	20,786	22,492	24,822	28,294	34,082	35,622	36,613	37,784	38,502	40,072
26 N. THOMPSON	15,246	16,586	18,022	19,505	21,619	24,162	28,671	34,436	35,834	37,018	37,884	38,840	40,756
27 CARIBOO-CHILCOT	15,133	16,579	18,241	19,766	21,757	23,765	26,764	31,917	33,430	34,534	35,364	36,428	37,765
28 QUESNEL	14,672	16,325	17,671	19,133	20,764	22,827	26,393	31,913	33,214	34,139	35,592	36,597	37,436
29 LILLOOET	16,585	19,434	20,058	20,871	22,686	24,927	27,674	33,277	35,149	35,988	36,402	37,333	37,127
30 S. CARIBOO	15,191	16,533	18,196	19,230	21,193	23,547	26,318	31,893	33,599	34,311	34,642	36,199	38,107
31 MERRITT	14,740	16,254	17,798	19,132	21,093	23,342	26,899	32,430	34,128	34,853	36,214	37,347	38,265
32 HOPE	15,114	16,333	17,335	20,904	20,690	23,098	26,706	32,364	34,073	34,724	35,170	37,185	39,506
33 CHILLIWACK	16,292	17,793	19,655	21,180	23,008	25,153	28,638	34,058	35,391	35,253	35,545	36,298	37,413
34 ABBOTSFORD	15,993	17,383	19,052	20,341	22,216	24,129	26,875	32,085	33,851	34,194	34,950	35,588	37,231
35 LANGLEY	15,870	17,092	18,913	20,437	22,096	24,041	27,459	33,391	34,939	35,934	36,290	37,038	38,738
36 SURREY	15,961	17,573	19,428	20,921	22,692	24,863	27,838	33,830	35,462	36,016	36,458	37,489	38,356
37 DELTA	15,460	17,170	18,847	20,481	22,424	24,634	28,117	34,019	35,792	36,604	37,178	38,306	39,930
38 RICHMOND	15,848	17,653	19,381	20,892	22,981	25,387	28,858	35,241	36,838	37,243	38,600	39,381	40,653
39 VANCOUVER	17,288	19,017	20,707	22,367	24,377	26,887	30,061	35,130	36,961	37,463	37,813	38,959	40,142
40 NEW WESTMINSTER	16,691	18,673	20,637	22,303	24,420	26,658	30,089	36,552	38,571	38,225	39,837	39,933	40,673
41 BURNABY	16,720	18,674	20,465	22,112	24,420	26,717	30,302	36,224	37,716	37,855	38,531	39,665	40,701
42 MAPLE RIDGE	15,780	17,551	18,965	20,352	22,292	24,790	28,336	34,020	35,542	36,037	37,236	37,629	38,093
43 COQUITLAM	16,480	18,417	20,083	21,570	23,519	25,868	29,275	35,133	36,849	37,303	38,468	39,213	39,869
44 N. VANCOUVER	16,592	18,648	20,491	22,131	23,174	26,669	30,143	36,138	37,446	37,915	38,672	39,453	40,272
45 W. VANCOUVER	17,733	19,309	21,002	22,565	24,386	27,019	30,688	36,429	37,642	38,262	38,220	39,079	40,018
46 SUNSHINE COAST	16,010	17,226	21,495	20,725	22,455	24,333	27,450	32,704	34,929	35,324	35,640	36,813	37,509
47 POWELL RIVER	16,421	18,413	20,125	21,844	24,017	26,509	29,000	35,690	37,309	37,349	38,431	38,920	40,519
48 HOWE SOUND	16,556	18,038	16,566	20,775	22,677	25,055	27,886	33,520	35,231	36,162	36,524	37,346	38,315
49 CENTRAL COAST	15,947	17,772	18,826	20,371	22,150	26,209	28,996	34,179	36,387	35,941	36,186	37,348	39,048
50 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	16,718	18,105	19,713	21,382	22,856	25,176	28,910	33,581	38,019	38,102	38,399	38,242	37,963
52 PRINCE RUPERT	15,110	16,712	18,230	19,292	20,815	23,023	25,289	31,091	32,995	33,390	34,368	35,141	36,875
54 BULKLEY VALLEY	15,558	17,290	18,588	19,968	21,626	23,925	26,336	31,874	33,363	34,091	35,131	36,501	37,421
55 BURNS LAKE	15,024	16,138	17,207	18,774	20,794	22,820	25,942	31,195	32,884	33,446	34,436	34,554	35,171
56 NECHAKO	15,396	18,022	19,999	21,204	22,936	24,906	27,873	33,634	34,660	35,988	36,010	37,088	38,825
57 PRINCE GEORGE	15,226	16,965	18,490	19,825	21,787	24,104	27,491	33,009	35,121	36,025	37,092	38,463	39,553
59 PEACE RIVER S.	15,281	16,943	18,568	19,727	21,716	24,258	26,714	32,244	33,437	33,972	35,429	36,995	38,403
60 PEACE RIVER N.	15,037	16,571	18,527	19,599	21,105	23,560	26,629	32,026	33,982	35,153	36,087	37,254	38,236
61 GR. VICTORIA	16,642	18,478	20,169	21,852	23,636	25,988	29,389	35,541	36,704	37,032	37,501	38,438	39,178
62 SOOKE	15,610	17,258	19,042	20,724	22,739	24,920	28,413	34,491	37,379	38,136	38,567	39,364	40,658
63 SAANICH	15,952	17,366	19,256	20,810	22,846	24,567	27,942	33,723	35,176	35,402	36,799	37,549	38,198
64 GULF ISLANDS	16,203	17,910	19,869	20,424	22,157	24,137	26,499	33,264	35,176	35,004	36,301	37,342	37,627
65 COWICHAN	16,267	17,915	19,543	21,049	22,995	25,592	29,326	35,372	37,076	37,495	38,723	39,296	40,576
66 LAKE COWICHAN	16,816	18,729	20,176	21,476	23,372	26,173	29,899	35,536	36,657	37,615	38,013	39,142	39,820
68 NANAIMO	16,933	18,495	20,123	21,714	23,238	25,545	29,029	34,779	36,331	37,016	37,743	38,143	38,761
69 QUALICUM	15,785	17,182	18,553	19,884	21,495	23,542	26,516	32,451	34,207	35,507	36,632	37,590	38,047
70 ALBERNI	15,743	17,454	18,992	20,537	22,567	24,875	28,165	34,621	36,569	37,130	39,431	39,664	40,812
71 COURTENAY	16,189	18,177	19,799	21,345	23,183	25,610	28,415	34,402	36,093	36,784	37,393	37,982	38,549
72 CAMPBELL RIVER	16,096	17,470	18,981	20,085	21,732	24,152	27,568	33,047	35,995	36,443	37,226	38,109	39,348
75 MISSION	15,245	17,123	18,860	20,281	21,775	24,300	27,466	32,415	33,687	34,121	34,326	35,316	36,427
76 AGASSIZ-HARRISN	16,094	17,572	19,743	20,826	23,006	25,562	29,153	35,000	37,075	37,492	37,383	38,888	40,234
77 SUMMERLAND	15,582	17,523	19,181	20,694	22,310	24,741	28,598	34,016	35,833	36,090	37,256	38,117	39,194
80 KITIMAT	15,304	17,301	19,194	20,560	22,382	25,172	28,251	34,062	35,513	37,272	38,306	38,525	38,817
81 FORT NELSON	16,179	18,145	19,861	21,418	22,728	25,041	27,380	33,464	34,394	35,018	37,796	38,290	39,186
84 VANC. ISLAND W.	16,019	17,474	18,887	20,104	21,638	24,098	28,028	33,130	35,242	35,690	37,588	37,808	38,078
85 VANC. ISLAND N.	15,389	17,264	18,660	20,128	21,995	24,342	27,901	33,361	35,011	35,762	37,075	37,619	39,614
86 CRESTON	17,111	18,770	20,400	21,508	23,179	25,732	29,135	34,149	34,862	35,464	36,818	37,902	39,410
87 STIKINE	16,487	18,712	20,365	22,704	24,463	26,494	30,771	36,872	38,394	38,246	44,426	44,062	44,166
88 TERRACE	15,322	16,940	18,496	19,903	21,599	23,765	26,002	31,313	33,332	34,059	35,053	35,642	36,534
89 SHUSWAP	15,890	17,778	19,501	21,061	22,832	25,110	28,424	34,199	35,983	36,623	37,415	38,471	39,355
92 NISGHA	14,001	17,385	20,088	20,823	22,860	25,599	29,025	34,189	35,050	36,777	35,874	36,260	36,674
99 PROVINCE	16,157	17,861	19,548	21,039	22,915	25,232	28,516	34,221	35,878	36,452	37,255	38,141	39,216

Average Educator Salary by Province

1980 - 1987 (estimate)

Year	BC	Alta	Sask	Man	Ont	Que	NB	PEI	NS	Nfld
1980	22,915	22,261	21,556	21,263	27,405	25,685	24,207	22,419	23,896	21,601
1981	25,232	24,278	23,669	23,832	30,890	29,843	27,264	25,787	27,508	21,966
1982	28,516	27,287	26,741	28,157	34,453	31,287	30,840	29,191	30,251	27,499
1983	34,221	33,461	30,247	31,834	36,581	31,880	31,221	29,497	33,949	29,143
1984	35,876	36,640	32,674	35,518	38,673	33,018	33,247	30,906	35,288	31,495
1985	37,255	37,931	34,200	36,994	40,455	34,139	33,589	31,782	38,143	34,772
1986	38,141	39,361	35,910	37,937	42,227	35,588	33,231	34,004	39,217	34,177
1987	39,216	39,845	36,340	39,468	44,910	37,216	36,900	35,806	40,423	37,956

Note: Due to some differences in reporting average educator salaries, caution should be used in comparing results by province. Because provinces have school boards whose fiscal years vary, the salaries have been converted to a calendar year in order that some comparisons may be made.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch;
Council of Ministers of Education, Canada.

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF EDUCATORS
(HEADCOUNT)
(1983/84 - 1987/88)

	Less Than 21	21-30	31-40	41-50	51+	Not Reported	Total	Average Age
1983/84	0	4,648	12,806	7,709	4,220	161	29,544	39
1984/85	0	3,670	12,202	8,243	4,078	54	28,247	40
1985/86	0	3,358	11,902	8,525	3,751	15	27,551	40
1986/87	1	3,055	11,862	9,143	3,871	112	28,044	41
1987/88	1	3,257	11,679	10,104	3,888	1	28,930	41

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

APR 13, 1988

REPORT 2059 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS
BY POSITION AND SCHOOL DISTRICT

POSITION	19 & LESS	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & MORE	UNREP ORTED	TOTAL	AVERAGE AGE MALE	FE-MALE	UNREP ORTED	TOTAL
PROVINCE																	
SCHOOL STAFF																	
PRINCIPAL		2	5	26	178	367	406	276	116	12			1388	46.0	45.6		45.9
VICE-PRINCIPAL			5	58	172	202	157	72	42	9			717	43.2	42.8		43.1
DEPT HEADS		1	55	277	509	568	392	185	99	21			2107	42.3	40.6		41.8
TEACHERS		497	1992	3678	5759	5422	3435	2054	1148	328	11	1	24325	41.3	39.5		40.2
TOTAL		500	2057	4039	6618	6559	4390	2587	1405	370	11	1	28537	42.0	39.7		40.7
DISTRICT STAFF																	
ADMINISTRATORS					11	20	24	14	8	2			79	46.6	46.1		46.5
INSTRUCT SUPPORT			5	23	68	74	59	41	18	9			297	45.3	42.2		43.8
TESTING & ASSESS					1	7	3	3	3				17	50.5	41.7		46.9
TOTAL			5	23	80	101	86	58	29	11			393	45.9	42.5		44.5
PROVINCIAL TOTAL		500	2062	4062	6698	6660	4476	2645	1434	381	11	1	28930	42.0	39.7		40.7

Province of
British Columbia

Ministry of Education

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS (J353)

SOURCE: FORMS 2003 & 2004 (SEPT 30, 1987)

NOTE: PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS.
LOST TEACHERS (RETIRE, LAYOFF, LEAVE ETC) ARE CALCULATED AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE 1986 TOTAL.
NEW TEACHERS (NEW & TRANFER IN) ARE CALCULATED AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE 1987 TOTAL.
CONTINUING TEACHERS ARE CALCULATED FIRST AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE 1986 TOTAL AND THEN AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE 1987 TOTAL.

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
001 FERNIE		223	5	4		1		8	2	4	199	1	22	222
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.24	1.79	.00	.45	.00	3.59	.90	1.79	89.24			
	PERCENTS										89.64	.45	9.91	100.00
002 CRANBROOK		241	3	2				6		6	224	1	13	238
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.24	.83	.00	.00	.00	2.49	.00	2.49	92.95			
	PERCENTS										94.12	.42	5.46	100.00
003 KIMBERLY		112	1	1				4	3	2	101		8	109
	PERCENTS	100.00	.89	.89	.00	.00	.00	3.57	2.68	1.79	90.18			
	PERCENTS										92.66	.00	7.34	100.00
004 WINDERMERE		79	1			2		4		2	70	2	13	85
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.27	.00	.00	2.53	.00	5.06	.00	2.53	88.61			
	PERCENTS										82.36	2.35	15.29	100.00
007 NELSON		235		8				7	9	5	206	4	25	235
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	3.40	.00	.00	.00	2.98	3.83	2.13	87.66			
	PERCENTS										87.66	1.70	10.64	100.00
009 CASTLEGAR		134	1	3				5	1	2	122		13	135
	PERCENTS	100.00	.75	2.24	.00	.00	.00	3.73	.75	1.49	91.04			
	PERCENTS										90.37	.00	9.63	100.00
010 ARROW LAKES		64	2	1			1	7		1	52	1	12	65
	PERCENTS	100.00	3.13	1.56	.00	.00	1.56	10.94	.00	1.56	81.25			
	PERCENTS										80.00	1.54	18.46	100.00
011 TRAIL		220	2	5				7	4	4	198	4	16	218
	PERCENTS	100.00	.91	2.27	.00	.00	.00	3.18	1.82	1.82	90.00			
	PERCENTS										90.83	1.83	7.34	100.00

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE,	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
012 GRAND FORKS		76						3	2	6	65	2	14	81
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3.95	2.63	7.89	85.53			
	PERCENTS										80.25	2.47	17.28	100.00
013 KETTLE VALLEY		42	1	3				2	3	1	32	1	.0	43
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.38	7.14	.00	.00	.00	4.76	7.14	2.38	76.20			
	PERCENTS										74.41	2.33	23.26	100.00
014 SOUTHERN OKAN.		129		1				7		3	118	5	10	133
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	.78	.00	.00	.00	5.43	.00	2.33	91.46			
	PERCENTS										88.72	3.76	7.52	100.00
015 PENTICTON		268	5	5	3	2		13		3	237	11	30	278
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.87	1.87	1.12	.75	.00	4.85	.00	1.12	88.42			
	PERCENTS										85.25	3.96	10.79	100.00
016 KEREMEOS		38	3					1			34	1	4	39
	PERCENTS	100.00	7.89	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.63	.00	.00	89.48			
	PERCENTS										87.18	2.56	10.26	100.00
017 PRINCETON		57	3					1	2	3	48	2	5	55
	PERCENTS	100.00	5.26	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.75	3.51	5.26	84.22			
	PERCENTS										87.27	3.64	9.09	100.00
018 GOLDEN		85	6	1				2	1	6	69	5	14	88
	PERCENTS	100.00	7.06	1.18	.00	.00	.00	2.35	1.18	7.06	81.17			
	PERCENTS										78.41	5.68	15.91	100.00
019 REVELSTOKE		111	5	1				4		9	92		13	105
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.50	.90	.00	.00	.00	3.60	.00	8.11	82.89			
	PERCENTS										87.62	.00	12.38	100.00

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT	1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
021 ARMSTRONG-SPALL.	87	2	5				7	2	3	68	6	11	85
PERCENTS	100.00	2.30	5.75	.00	.00	.00	8.05	2.30	3.45	78.15			
PERCENTS										80.00	7.06	12.94	100.00
022 VERNON	457		19			1	24		7	406	9	65	480
PERCENTS	100.00	.00	4.16	.00	.00	.22	5.25	.00	1.53	88.84			
PERCENTS										84.58	1.88	13.54	100 00
023 CENTRAL OKANAGAN	813	6	10				34	7	8	748	5	83	836
PERCENTS	100.00	.74	1.23	.00	.00	.00	4.18	.86	.98	92.01			
PERCENTS										89.47	.60	9.93	100.00
024 KAMLOOPS	891	19	22			1	38	1	9	801	4	91	896
PERCENTS	100.00	2.13	2.47	.00	.00	.11	4.26	.11	1.01	89.91			
PERCENTS										89.39	.45	10.16	100.00
026 NORTH THOMPSON	71	5	1				1	1	1	62	1	9	72
PERCENTS	100.00	7.04	1.41	.00	.00	.00	1.41	1.41	1.41	87.32			
PERCENTS										86.11	1.39	12.50	100.00
027 CARIBOO-CHIL.	501	16	6		1	1	23	7	10	437	2	49	488
PERCENTS	100.00	3.19	1.20	.00	.20	.20	4.59	1.40	2.00	87.22			
PERCENTS										89.55	.41	10.04	100.00
028 QUESNEL	317	6	3		1		14	4	16	273	3	43	319
PERCENTS	100.00	1.89	.95	.00	.32	.00	4.42	1.26	5.05	86.11			
PERCENTS										85.58	.94	13.48	100.00
029 LILLOOET	69	3	3				4		2	57		10	67
PERCENTS	100.00	4.35	4.35	.00	.00	.00	5.80	.00	2.90	82.60			
PERCENTS										85.07	.00	14.93	100.00

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
030 SOUTH CARIBOO		104	7	2				4		7	84		17	101
	PERCENTS	100.00	6.73	1.92	.00	.00	.00	3.85	.00	6.73	80.77			
	PERCENTS										83.17	.00	16.83	100.00
031 MERRITT		123	2	2				9	3	2	105	4	15	124
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.63	1.63	.00	.00	.00	7.32	2.44	1.63	85.35			
	PERCENTS										84.67	3.23	12.10	100.00
032 HOPE		96	1	1				5	1	4	84	2	9	95
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.04	1.04	.00	.00	.00	5.21	1.04	4.17	87.50			
	PERCENTS										88.42	2.11	9.47	100.00
033 CHILLIWACK		425	6	10				15	1	1	392	4	40	436
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.41	2.35	.00	.00	.00	3.53	.24	.24	92.23			
	PERCENTS										89.91	.92	9.17	100.00
034 ABBOTSFORD		678	4	6				34	8	17	609	29	79	717
	PERCENTS	100.00	.59	.88	.00	.00	.00	5.01	1.18	2.51	89.83			
	PERCENTS										84.94	4.04	11.02	100.00
035 LANGLEY		820	10	10		1	1	40	2	8	748	14	101	863
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.22	1.22	.00	.12	.12	4.88	.24	.98	91.22			
	PERCENTS										86.68	1.62	11.70	100.00
036 SURREY		1,871	9	15				75	4	7	1,761	22	234	2,017
	PERCENTS	100.00	.48	.80	.00	.00	.00	4.01	.21	.37	94.13			
	PERCENTS										87.31	1.09	11.60	100.00
037 DELTA		970	3	6		1	1	44	10	11	894	7	74	975
	PERCENTS	100.00	.31	.62	.00	.10	.10	4.54	1.03	1.13	92.17			
	PERCENTS										91.69	.72	7.59	100.00

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
038 RICHMOND		995	9	14		2		44	10	2	914	11	89	1,014
	PERCENTS	100.00	.90	1.41	.00	.20	.00	4.42	1.01	.20	91.86			
	PERCENTS										90.14	1.08	8.78	100.00
039 VANCOUVER		2,917	21	73		2	3	79	21	10	2,708	18	262	2,988
	PERCENTS	100.00	.72	2.50	.00	.07	.10	2.71	.72	.34	92.84			
	PERCENTS										90.63	.60	8.77	100.00
040 NEW WESTMINSTER		217		2			1	13	2		199	1	27	227
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	.92	.00	.00	.46	5.99	.92	.00	91.71			
	PERCENTS										87.67	.44	11.89	100.00
041 BURNABY		1,059	2	21		1		48	8	5	974	11	98	1,083
	PERCENTS	100.00	.19	1.98	.00	.09	.00	4.53	.76	.47	91.98			
	PERCENTS										89.93	1.02	9.05	100.00
042 MAPLE RIDGE-PITT		503	5	9				36	2	5	446	17	92	555
	PERCENTS	100.00	.99	1.79	.00	.00	.00	7.16	.40	.99	88.67			
	PERCENTS										80.36	3.06	16.58	100.00
043 COQUITLAM		1,143	3	15		1		53	6	3	1,062	22	137	1,221
	PERCENTS	100.00	.26	1.31	.00	.09	.00	4.64	.52	.26	92.92			
	PERCENTS										86.98	1.80	11.22	100.00
044 NORTH VANCOUVER		878	8	14		1	1	42	7	5	800	10	98	908
	PERCENTS	100.00	.91	1.59	.00	.11	.11	4.78	.80	.57	91.13			
	PERCENTS										88.11	1.10	10.79	100.00
045 WEST VANCOUVER		307	9	11				12	10	7	258	10	43	311
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.93	3.58	.00	.00	.00	3.91	3.26	2.28	84.04			
	PERCENTS										82.95	3.22	13.83	100.00

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT	1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
046 SUNSHINE COAST	178		2				9	3	8	156	9	24	189
PERCENTS	100.00	.00	1.12	.00	.00	.00	5.06	1.69	4.49	87.64			
PERCENTS										82.54	4.76	12.70	100.00
047 POWELL RIVER	197	1	10				15	2	2	167	2	26	195
PERCENTS	100.00	.51	5.08	.00	.00	.00	7.61	1.02	1.02	84.76			
PERCENTS										85.64	1.03	13.33	100.00
048 HOWE SOUND	200	5	2				7	2	2	182	3	20	205
PERCENTS	100.00	2.50	1.00	.00	.00	.00	3.50	1.00	1.00	91.00			
PERCENTS										88.78	1.46	9.76	100.00
049 CENTRAL COAST	36	4					3		4	25	2	7	34
PERCENTS	100.00	11.11	.00	.00	.00	.00	8.33	.00	11.11	69.45			
PERCENTS										73.53	5.88	20.59	100.00
050 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	75	7					9		4	55	1	17	73
PERCENTS	100.00	9.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	12.00	.00	5.33	73.34			
PERCENTS										75.34	1.37	23.29	100.00
052 PRINCE RUPERT	253	11	1				15	9	17	200	3	44	247
PERCENTS	100.00	4.35	.40	.00	.00	.00	5.93	3.56	6.72	79.04			
PERCENTS										80.98	1.21	17.81	100.00
054 BULKLEY VALLEY	169	5	2		1		14	2	5	140	4	31	175
PERCENTS	100.00	2.96	1.18	.00	.59	.00	8.28	1.18	2.96	82.85			
PERCENTS										80.00	2.29	17.71	100.00
055 BURNS LAKE	109	2	4			1	4	1	6	91	1	22	114
PERCENTS	100.00	1.83	3.67	.00	.00	.92	3.67	.92	5.50	83.49			
PERCENTS										79.82	.88	19.30	100.00

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
056 NECHAKO		191	14	2				6	1	10	158	7	26	191
	PERCENTS	100.00	7.33	1.05	.00	.00	.00	3.14	.52	5.24	82.72			
	PERCENTS										82.73	3.66	13.61	100.00
057 PRINCE GEORGE		1,101	22	5			1	57	17	24	975	11	126	1,112
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.00	.45	.00	.00	.09	5.18	1.54	2.18	88.56			
	PERCENTS										87.68	.99	11.33	100.00
059 PEACE RIVER S.		326	14	3			2	9	6	23	269	4	50	323
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.29	.92	.00	.00	.61	2.76	1.84	7.06	82.52			
	PERCENTS										83.28	1.24	15.48	100.00
060 PEACE RIVER N.		320	16	5		2	1	18	3	8	267	2	48	317
	PERCENTS	100.00	5.00	1.56	.00	.63	.31	5.63	.94	2.50	83.43			
	PERCENTS										84.23	.63	15.14	100.00
061 GREATER VICTORIA		1,273	4	40		1		38	19	8	1,163	20	177	1,360
	PERCENTS	100.00	.31	3.14	.00	.08	.00	2.99	1.49	.63	91.36			
	PERCENTS										85.52	1.47	13.01	100.00
062 SOOKE		429	3	11				10	5	7	393	8	43	444
	PERCENTS	100.00	.70	2.56	.00	.00	.00	2.33	1.17	1.63	91.61			
	PERCENTS										88.52	1.80	9.68	100.00
063 SAANICH		363	8	10				12	4	6	323	20	75	418
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.20	2.75	.00	.00	.00	3.31	1.10	1.65	88.99			
	PERCENTS										77.28	4.78	17.94	100.00
064 GULF ISLANDS		96	4	3		1		3		1	84	4	17	105
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.17	3.13	.00	1.04	.00	3.13	.00	1.04	87.49			
	PERCENTS										80.00	3.81	16.19	100.00

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
065 COWICHAN		407	3	9		2	1	18		5	369	7	42	418
	PERCENTS	100.00	.74	2.21	.00	.49	.25	4.42	.00	1.23	90.66			
	PERCENTS										88.28	1.67	10.05	100.00
066 LAKE COWICHAN		67	2	9				1		2	53		11	64
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.99	13.43	.00	.00	.00	1.49	.00	2.99	79.10			
	PERCENTS										82.81	.00	17.19	100.00
068 NANAIMO		727	7	19		1		20	3	3	674	18	62	754
	PERCENTS	100.00	.96	2.61	.00	.14	.00	2.75	.41	.41	92.72			
	PERCENTS										89.39	2.39	8.22	100.00
069 QUALICUM		195	6	3		1		10	1	2	172	6	37	215
	PERCENTS	100.00	3.08	1.54	.00	.51	.00	5.13	.51	1.03	88.20			
	PERCENTS										80.00	2.79	17.21	100.00
070 ALBERNI		377	1	5		1	1	15	1	4	349	2	28	379
	PERCENTS	100.00	.27	1.33	.00	.27	.27	3.98	.27	1.06	92.55			
	PERCENTS										92.08	.53	7.39	100.00
071 COURTENAY		398	1	15		1	2	14			365	5	52	422
	PERCENTS	100.00	.25	3.77	.00	.25	.50	3.52	.00	.00	91.71			
	PERCENTS										86.50	1.18	12.32	100.00
072 CAMPBELL RIVER		369	5	8				13	12	9	322	16	45	383
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.36	2.17	.00	.00	.00	3.52	3.25	2.44	87.26			
	PERCENTS										84.07	4.18	11.75	100.00
075 MISSION		302	9	7				21	5	15	245	19	45	309
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.98	2.32	.00	.00	.00	6.95	1.66	4.97	81.12			
	PERCENTS										79.29	6.15	14.56	100.00

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIG	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
076 AGASSIZ-HARRISON		47								1	46	1	2	49
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2.13	97.87			
	PERCENTS										93.88	2.04	4.08	100.00
077 SUMMERLAND		79					1	4			74	1	6	81
	PERCENTS	100.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.27	5.06	.00	.00	93.67			
	PERCENTS										91.36	1.23	7.41	100.00
080 KITIMAT		143	6	1		2		5		7	122	1	26	149
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.20	70	.00	1.40	.00	3.50	.00	4.90	85.30			
	PERCENTS										81.88	.67	17.45	100.00
081 FORT NELSON		66	6	4				2		5	49	3	10	62
	PERCENTS	100.00	9.09	6.06	.00	.00	.00	3.03	.00	7.58	74.24			
	PERCENTS										79.03	4.84	16.13	100.00
084 VANCOUVER IS. W.		69	3					6	1	5	54	2	12	68
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.35	.00	.00	.00	.00	8.70	1.45	7.25	78.25			
	PERCENTS										79.41	2.94	17.65	100.00
085 VANCOUVER IS. N.		190	7	1			7	6		10	159	3	27	189
	PERCENTS	100.00	3.68	53	.00	.00	3.68	3.16	.00	5.26	83.69			
	PERCENTS										84.12	1.59	14.29	100.00
086 CRESTON-KASLO		137	4	3	1	1		2		1	125	1	12	138
	PERCENTS	100.00	2.92	2.19	73	.73	.00	1.46	.00	.73	91.24			
	PERCENTS										90.58	.72	8.70	100.00
087 STIKINE		47	5	1			1	4	1	4	31	2	14	47
	PERCENTS	100.00	10.64	2.13	.00	.00	2.13	8.51	2.13	8.51	65.95			
	PERCENTS										65.95	4.26	29.79	100.00

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

APR 07, 1988

REPORT 2068 - 1987/1988 SCHOOL YEAR

CHANGE IN STATUS OF B.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

DISTRICT		1986 TOTAL	RESIGN	RETIRE	LAYOFF	DECEASED	TERM-INATED	LEAVE	EXPIRED CONTRACT	TRANSFER OUT	CONTIN	TRANSFER IN	NEW	1987 TOTAL
088 TERRACE		324	17	2				24	8	26	247	1	83	331
	PERCENTS	100.00	5.25	.62	.00	.00	.00	7.41	2.47	8.02	76.23			
	PERCENTS										74.62	.30	25.08	100.00
089 SHUSWAP		317	2	5		1		17	7	1	284	1	36	321
	PERCENTS	100.00	.63	1.58	.00	.32	.00	5.36	2.21	.32	89.58			
	PERCENTS										88.48	.31	11.21	100.00
092 NISGHA		41	2					3		2	34	1	7	42
	PERCENTS	100.00	4.88	.00	.00	.00	.00	7.32	.00	4.88	82.92			
	PERCENTS										80.95	2.38	16.67	100.00
PROVINCIAL TOTAL		28,044	400	507	4	31	29	1,193	257	444	25,179	443	3,308	28,930
	PERCENTS	100.00	1.43	1.81	.01	.11	.10	4.25	.92	1.58	89.79			
	PERCENTS										87.04	1.53	11.43	100.00

MANAGEMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY

PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL ACCREDITATION

ACCREDITATION STATUS BY SCHOOL SIZE
(1985 TO 1988)

	Years					
Enrolment	1	2	3	4	5	6
Under 400		1	5	9	10	
400 - 600			3	6	5	2
600 - 800			3	7	13	1
800 - 1000			1	3	8	5
1000 +			1	3	8	3

Source: Program Evaluation Branch.

ACCREDITATION STATUS BY YEAR

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total	Mean
1985/86	0	1	1	14	9	3	28	4.42
1986/87	0	0	7	3	13	4	27	4.52
1987/88	0	0	5	11	22	4	42	4.60

Source: Program Evaluation Branch.

ACCREDITATION STATUS BY GRADE CONFIGURATION
(1985 TO 1988)

	Years					
Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6
K-12		1	2	2	3	
8-12						
• (includes 7-12 and 9-12 schools)			8	24	32	8
10-12						
• (includes all 11-12 schools)			3	3	8	3

Source: Program Evaluation Branch.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL EXTERNAL EVALUATIONS AND MONITORING
1987/88

First Time Schools Evaluated		Classification Granted	
Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2
10	20	10	18

Group 2 Re-evaluations	Classification Granted
32	32

Schools Monitored	
Group 1	Group 2
2	46

Voluntary Accreditation Evaluation	Accreditation Granted
1	1

Total Schools Evaluated or Re-evaluated	62
Total Schools Monitored	48
Voluntary Accreditation	1
Total Schools Evaluated/Monitored	111

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

INTER-PROVINCIAL COMPARISON OF MINISTRY OF EDUCATION STAFFING LEVELS

Province	Ministry Personnel	Teachers	Ratio*	Pupils	Ratio**
Prince Edward Island	52	1,376	1:26	24,487	1:471
Manitoba	450	12,166	1:27	188,371	1:419
Alberta	949	25,891	1:27	437,092	1:461
Saskatchewan	293	11,437	1:39	191,705	1:654
New Brunswick	180	7,600	1:42	139,023	1:772
Quebec	1,500	65,569	1:44	990,000	1:660
Nova Scotia	220	10,422	1:47	170,868	1:777
Ontario	1,778	98,474	1:55	1,681,749	1:946
Newfoundland	130	8,306	1:64	134,709	1:1036
British Columbia	364	27,143	1:75	471,134	1:1294

Note: Ministry personnel means the total FTE staff in 1986 for education (K-12). For B.C., the 1987 count is used.

Teacher and pupil counts are for the 1986/87 school year. For B.C., the 1987 counts are used.

* Ratio is the Ministry personnel to teacher ratio for each province

** Ratio is the Ministry personnel to pupil ratio for each province.

Source: Telephone Survey.

COST-
EFFECTIVENESS
&
SUPPLEMENT #3

EDUCATION SPENDING AND THE PROVINCIAL ECONOMY
(1976-1986)

Year	(1) B.C. Real GDP ($ Million)	(2) B.C. Population	(3) B.C. Real Per Capita GDP (1/2)	(4) Education Expenditures (Constant $) (Calendar Year) *1	(5) FTE Enrolment Sept 30	(6) Education Expenditures Per Pupil (4/5)	(7) BRITISH COLUMBIA (6/3)
1976	$32,200	2,466,600	$13,054	$1,414,386,464	518,425.0	$2,728	20.9%
1977	32,969	2,499,400	13,191	1,464,849,322	510,642.5	2,869	21.7%
1978	34,391	2,542,300	13,528	1,500,487,020	500,198.0	3,000	22.2%
1979	36,501	2,589,400	14,096	1,508,186,310	494,522.0	3,050	21.6%
1980	38,025	2,660,000	14,295	1,516,952,487	492,053.5	3,083	21.6%
1981	39,526	2,744,200	14,403	1,606,244,800	485,560.5	3,308	23.0%
1982	37,801	2,787,700	13,560	1,598,499,929	482,255.0	3,315	24.4%
1983	38,192	2,813,800	13,573	1,554,677,742	478,543.5	3,249	23.9%
1984	39,326	2,847,700	13,810	1,538,257,457	472,264.1	3,257	23.6%
1985	41,532	2,870,100	14,471	1,438,318,369	467,767.0	3,075	21.2%
1986	41,804	2,889,000	14,470	1,469,819,614	467,053.4	3,147	21.7%

EDUCATION SPENDING AND THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
(1978-1986) *2

Year	(1) Canadian Real GDP ($ Million)	(2) Canadian Population	(3) Canadian Real GDP Per Capita (1/2)	(4) Education Expenditures (Constant $) (Estimated)	(5) FTE Enrolment Sept 30	(6) Education Expenditures Per Pupil (4/5)	(7) CANADA (6/3)
1978	$292,560	23,517,000	$12,440	$14,657,649,788	4,868,343	$3,011	24.2%
1979	301,853	23,747,300	12,711	14,673,345,017	4,746,060	3,092	24.3%
1980	307,389	24,042,500	12,785	14,890,512,533	4,639,463	3,210	25.1%
1981	319,539	24,341,700	13,127	15,153,727,944	4,555,485	3,326	25.3%
1982	307,863	24,583,100	12,523	15,074,690,514	4,505,304	3,346	26.7%
1983	317,859	24,787,200	12,824	14,843,249,965	4,474,683	3,317	25.9%
1984	336,941	24,978,200	13,489	15,029,738,197	4,445,355	3,381	25.1%
1985	353,254	25,165,400	14,037	15,255,681,510	4,414,743	3,456	24.6%
1986	364,541	25,353,000	14,379	15,487,735,959	4,425,057	3,500	24.3%

Note: *1 Education Price Index (1981=100)
*2 Does not include NWT or Yukon

Sources: Schools Research and Analysis Branch;
Council of Ministers of Education, Canada;
Statistics Canada.

INTER-PROVINCIAL COMPARISONS OF PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO EDUCATION

Province	(1) Pupils	(2) Education Spending Calendar 1986 (c) or School Year 1986/87 (s)	(3) Population (June 1986)	(4) Est. Prov. Budget (1986/87 Fiscal Year)	Education Cost/Pupil (2/1)	Education Cost/ Provincial Budget (2/4)	Pupils as a % of the Population (3/1)
B.C.	467,053	$ 1,950,381,025(s)	2,889,000	$10,134,675,000[2]	$ 4,176	19.2%	16.2%
Alta.	437,092	2,159,248,413(s)	2,375,100	10,771,404,263	4,940	20.0%	18.4%
Sask.	191,705	795,206,921(c)	1,010,200	3,747,892,000	4,148	21.2%	19.0%
Man.	188,371	834,971,900(c)	1,071,200	3,869,606,900	4,433	21.6%	17.6%
Ont.	1,681,749	7,702,985,410(s)	9,113,000	32,351,836,855	4,580	23.8%	18.5%
Que.	990,000	5,466,000,000(s)	6,540,200	28,750,000,000	5,521	19.0%	15.1%
Nfld.	134,709	438,358,134(s)	568,300	2,590,757,000	3,254	16.9%	23.7%
N.S.	170,868	641,897,444(c)	873,200	3,133,821,000	3,757	20.5%	19.6%
N.B.	139,023	570,540,787(s)	710,400	2,844,074,600	4,104	20.1%	19.6%
P.E.I.	24,487	85,562,000(s)	126,600	511,280,800	3,494	16.7%	19.3%
Canada[1]	4,425,057	$20,645,152,034	25,277,200	$98,705,348,418	$ 4,666	20.9%	17.5%

Note: Due to some difficulty in reporting and different methods of financing schools by each province, some caution should be used in comparing results.

1. Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory are excluded.
2. The B. C. provincial budget has been increased to include amounts collected for non-residential school property tax.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch; Council of Ministers of Education, Canada; and Statistics Canada

COST OF GRADUATING A HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT
(in Current & Constant Dollars)
(1982/83 - 1987/88)

Year	Total School District Budgets (1)	FTE Enrolment	Gross Total Per Pupil Budget	Cost of Educating a Student to Grade 12	Cost of Graduating a Student	
					Current $	Constant $ (2)
1971/72	$427,097,920	514,217.0	$831			
1972/73	477,286,664	514,720.5	927			
1973/74	557,083,652	520,793.5	1,070			
1974/75	685,458,611	524,311.0	1,307			
1975/76	827,445,931	525,344.0	1,575			
1976/77	936,133,572	518,425.0	1,806			
1977/78	1,023,632,312	510,642.5	2,005			
1978/79	1,113,700,911	500,198.0	2,227			
1979/80	1,228,488,587	494,522.0	2,484			
1980/81	1,420,243,988	492,053.5	2,886			
1981/82	1,658,481,450	485,560.5	3,416			
1982/83	1,775,760,431	482,255.0	3,682	$24,215	$30,267	$30,267
1983/84	1,794,990,239	478,543.5	3,751	27,136	35,897	35,154
1984/85	1,744,199,790	472,264.1	3,693	29,902	37,959	35,286
1985/86	1,748,543,015	467,767.0	3,738	32,570	44,529	41,978
1986/87	1,846,705,854	467,053.4	3,954	35,216	49,595	45,765
1987/88	1,978,265,397	471,134.1	4,199	37,840	53,590	49,532

Notes: (1) Total school district budgets have been converted to a fiscal year;
(2) Education Price Index (1982=100).

Source: Schools Research & Analysis Branch;
Central Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Economic Development.

Operating Cost Per Pupil by Province
1980 - 1987 (estimate)

Year	BC	Alta	Sask	Man	Ont	Que	NB	PEI	NS	Nfld
1980	2,437	2,435	2,282	2,388	2,642	3,391	2,015	1,946	1,967	1,903
1981	2,971	2,955	2,633	2,744	3,129	4,004	2,304	2,241	2,271	2,201
1982	3,520	3,554	3,328	3,244	3,363	4,079	2,741	2,552	2,610	2,499
1983	3,570	3,727	3,439	3,413	3,610	4,368	2,735	2,592	2,931	2,469
1984	3,587	3,898	3,575	3,715	3,951	4,579	3,026	2,740	3,124	2,752
1985	3,560	4,085	3,761	3,887	4,237	4,863	3,160	2,947	3,354	2,939
1986	3,779	4,355	3,804	4,146	4,516	5,090	3,273	3,117	3,517	3,019
1987	4,022	4,323	3,891	4,367	4,882	4,589	3,215	3,120	3,700	3,291

Note: Due to some differences in reporting operating cost per pupil, caution should be used when comparing results by province. Provinces whose school boards have a fiscal year which coincides with its calender year include BC (until 1985), Alta (until 1986), Sask, Man, Ont, and NS. Provinces whose school boards have a fiscal year which coincides with the school year include BC (beginning 1985/86), Alta (beginning 1986/87), Que, NB, Nfld and PEI. However, Ont reported its cost per pupil on a school year basis.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch; Council of Ministers of Education, Canada.

PER PUPIL AMOUNTS BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BOARDS[1]
(1981 - 1987/88)

	PER PUPIL SCHOOL BOARD BUDGET			PER PUPIL AMOUNTS BUDGETED ON BEHALF OF SCHOOL BOARDS				
	Gross Operating Budget	Debt Service & Capital	Gross Total Budget	Pensions	Texts	GROSS TOTAL AMOUNT PER PUPIL	OTHER PER[2] PUPIL AMTS BUDGETED BY THE PROVINCE IN THE FORM OF GRANTS	GROSS TOTAL[3] SERVICE PER PUPIL
1981	$ 2,783	$ 293	$ 3,076	$ 170	$ 18	$ 3,264	$ 5	$ 3,269
1982	3,269	345	3,614	231	20	3,865	8	3,873
1983	3,326	385	3,711	226	18	3,956	7	3,963
1984	3,346	412	3,758	221	19	3,999	8	4,007
1985 (6 mos)	1,967	203	2,170	115	13	2,298	N/A	2,298
1985/86	3,343	395	3,738	194	23	3,955	3	3,958
1986/87	3,557	397	3,954	190	32	4,176	82	4,258
1987/88	3,797	402	4,199	195	31	4,425	70	4,495
CHANGE SINCE 1981	36%	37%	37%	15%	72%	36%	1,300%	38%

Notes:
1. Per pupil costs for the 1985 (6 month) year and earlier are based on the previous September enrolment. For 1985/86 - 1987/88, they are based on the current year's September enrolment.
2. Other amounts are budgeted by the Province to provide direct service to school boards. They include special projects (including Fund for Excellence in Education), textbook and pension balances, and amounts budgeted for the fall grant adjustment. These amounts are for the provincial fiscal year.
3. Gross total service includes all amounts budgeted by school boards plus all additional amounts budgeted by the Province for direct or indirect grants to boards.
4. Costs and percentages are rounded figures.

Source: School Finance Branch

The Portion of the School Age
Population in Public Schools
(1981/82 - 1987/88)

Year	Total Headcount Enrolment	B.C. School Age Population	Portion of Population in School
1981/82	503,371	537,300	93.7%
1982/83	500,336	529,500	94.5%
1983/84	497,312	521,300	95.4%
1984/85	491,085	518,500	94.7%
1985/86	486,692	513,700	94.7%
1986/87	486,221	516,500	94.1%
1987/88	491,234	516,700	95.1%

Note: The school age population is assumed to be 5-17 years of age.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch;
Central Statistics Bureau,
Ministry of Economic Development.

The Likelihood of a Student to Graduate
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

Year	Number of Students in Grade 1	Year	Number of Graduates	Estimated % of Grade 1 Students Likely to Graduate
1965/66	42,468	1976/77	28,689	67.6%
1966/67	43,896	1977/78	29,669	67.6%
1967/68	43,737	1978/79	29,072	66.5%
1968/69	44,334	1979/80	29,555	66.7%
1969/70	44,467	1980/81	29,292	65.9%
1970/71	43,361	1981/82	29,911	69.0%
1971/72	39,617	1982/83	29,111	73.5%
1972/73	37,031	1983/84	26,936	72.7%
1973/74	37,250	1984/85	27,538	73.9%
1974/75	38,424	1985/86	25,376	66.0%
1976/77	39,545	1986/87	24,791	62.7%
1977/78	40,149	1987/88	25,989	64.7%

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AS A PERCENTAGE OF 18 YEAR OLD POPULATION
(1980/81 - 1985/86)

Year	British Columbia	Canada
1980/81	62.0	64.0
1981/82	63.0	64.0
1982/83	65.0	62.0
1983/84	65.0	68.0
1984/85	67.0	70.0
1985/86	68.3	73.2

Source: Statistics Canada.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AS A PERCENTAGE OF 18 YEAR OLD POPULATION
(1975/76 AND 1985/86)

Province	1975/76	1985/86
Canada	58%	73%
Newfoundland	53%	59%
Prince Edward Island	59%	71%
Nova Scotia	46%	61%
New Brunswick	62%	74%
Quebec	53%	81%
Ontario	62%	75%
Manitoba	56%	77%
Saskatchewan	61%	71%
Alberta	54%	64%
British Columbia	62%	68%
Yukon	N/A	49%
Northwest Territories	N/A	20%

Note: Graduates are shown as a percentage of 17 year olds for Quebec and Newfoundland in 1975/76, and for Quebec in 1985/86 because students graduated from Grade 11 rather than Grade 12. 1975/76 figure for Newfoundland is an estimate.

Source: Statistics Canada.

ENROLMENTS, EDUCATORS AND PUPIL-EDUCATOR RATIOS
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

Sept. 30	Headcount Enrolment	FTE Enrolment	FTE Educators	Pupil Educator Ratios
1976	536,192	518,425.00	27,858.70	18.61
1977	527,771	510,642.50	28,181.40	18.12
1978	517,786	500,198.00	28,086.50	17.81
1979	511,671	494,522.00	27,861.00	17.75
1980	509,805	492,053.50	28,437.90	17.30
1981	503,371	485,560.50	29,156.90	16.65
1982	500,336	482,255.00	28,183.50	17.11
1983	497,312	478,543.50	28,023.63	17.08
1984	491,085	472,264.14	26,643.12	17.73
1985	486,692	467,766.98	25,915.43	18.05
1986	486,221	467,053.39	26,366.49	17.71
1987	491,234	471,134.14	27,143.84	17.36

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

PUPIL-EDUCATOR RATIOS BY DISTRICT
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

	Sept 1976	Sept 1977	Sept 1978	Sept 1979	Sept 1980	Sept 1981	Sept 1982	Sept 1983	Sept 1984	Sept 1985	Sept 1986	Sept 1987	Change Sep 76-Sep 87
01 FERNIE	18.75	18.42	17.43	17.10	17.53	17.26	16.56	16.59	18.83	18.05	17.32	16.34	-12.9%
02 CRANBROOK	19.87	19.45	18.67	18.80	17.67	17.63	17.25	17.53	17.20	17.52	17.19	17.19	-13.5%
03 KIMBERLY	17.93	17.30	16.37	16.52	16.03	15.92	15.97	15.93	17.66	16.67	17.62	16.37	-8.7%
04 WINDERMERE	17.52	16.94	16.36	16.00	16.00	14.75	13.90	13.71	13.86	15.98	14.79	14.68	-16.2%
07 NELSON	18.64	17.90	17.54	17.18	16.96	15.94	15.78	16.22	16.90	16.66	16.06	16.19	-13.2%
09 CASTLEGAR	18.78	18.60	17.96	18.20	17.61	16.60	16.32	16.26	16.56	17.01	17.06	16.93	-9.8%
10 ARROW LAKES	17.06	16.31	15.83	14.30	14.56	15.16	14.32	14.49	13.40	14.80	14.32	13.66	-19.9%
11 TRAIL	19.31	18.49	18.10	17.61	17.46	16.17	16.10	16.52	16.71	17.31	16.96	16.71	-13.4%
12 GRAND FORKS	18.40	17.86	17.74	16.63	16.57	16.22	16.02	16.29	15.71	16.58	16.26	15.73	-14.5%
13 KETTLE VALLEY	17.95	16.92	15.82	15.86	14.03	14.69	14.35	15.14	15.77	14.33	14.43	13.70	-23.7%
14 SOUTH OKANAGAN	19.88	17.92	17.65	16.71	16.22	16.34	17.10	16.43	16.50	16.75	16.91	16.78	-15.6%
15 PENTICTON	19.37	19.21	19.13	18.82	18.63	18.54	19.15	18.37	18.44	18.63	18.18	17.87	-7.7%
16 KEREMEOS	17.05	16.33	16.45	16.86	15.22	14.58	16.00	15.26	15.83	16.69	16.58	15.71	-7.8%
17 PRINCETON	17.44	17.12	17.06	16.46	16.60	16.97	16.79	17.72	16.30	16.13	15.70	15.10	-13.4%
18 GOLDEN	17.71	17.33	18.05	16.69	16.40	16.02	16.67	15.64	15.25	15.71	16.10	15.73	-11.2%
19 REVELSTOKE	17.11	16.93	15.94	16.53	15.96	16.23	16.19	16.09	16.11	17.17	16.87	16.45	-3.8%
21 ARMSTRONG	18.50	17.63	17.50	16.91	17.13	17.12	17.84	17.66	17.67	18.09	18.23	17.76	-4.0%
22 VERNON	19.55	18.44	18.44	18.77	18.21	17.95	18.05	18.17	18.12	18.17	18.29	17.67	-9.6%
23 CENT. OKANAGAN	18.76	18.62	18.07	18.12	17.98	17.35	17.86	17.89	18.38	18.96	18.93	18.35	-2.2%
24 KAMLOOPS	18.91	17.73	17.84	17.33	17.25	16.65	16.96	17.16	18.08	18.01	17.94	18.13	-4.1%
26 NORTH THOMPSON	17.12	15.60	17.15	16.51	15.99	15.83	15.77	16.33	16.05	16.43	16.07	15.36	-10.3%
27 CARIBOO-CHILCOT	18.08	17.75	17.43	18.01	17.65	17.69	17.98	17.61	17.99	17.45	17.22	17.34	-4.1%
28 QUESNEL	18.15	17.48	17.18	16.85	16.82	16.43	17.01	17.31	17.14	17.56	17.13	16.84	-7.2%
29 LILLOOET	16.88	17.35	16.07	15.77	15.17	14.50	14.90	15.44	15.11	15.34	15.87	15.45	-8.4%
30 SOUTH CARIBOO	17.30	17.06	16.12	15.78	16.00	15.55	14.98	14.46	15.17	14.90	14.28	14.37	-17.0%
31 MERRITT	19.04	18.79	17.65	17.15	16.67	15.82	16.70	16.25	16.98	16.87	16.77	16.36	-14.1%
32 HOPE	18.75	17.82	16.79	17.04	16.48	15.12	14.31	15.25	15.67	14.62	14.82	15.33	-18.3%
33 CHILLIWACK	19.37	18.85	18.09	18.00	17.77	17.39	17.34	17.45	17.44	17.73	17.84	17.82	-8.0%
34 ABBOTSFORD	18.97	18.67	18.54	18.79	18.89	17.14	17.83	18.00	18.51	18.56	18.18	17.68	-6.8%
35 LANGLEY	18.50	18.04	18.49	18.49	17.68	17.20	18.40	18.30	19.25	19.19	18.86	18.60	0.5%
36 SURREY	18.52	18.27	18.19	18.27	17.58	16.16	16.94	17.49	18.37	18.93	18.77	18.16	-1.9%
37 DELTA	18.84	18.32	18.17	18.18	17.94	17.45	18.25	18.14	18.82	18.84	18.35	18.15	-3.7%
38 RICHMOND	18.98	18.59	18.23	18.09	17.49	16.34	17.46	17.62	17.72	18.76	18.28	18.36	-3.3%
39 VANCOUVER	19.35	18.84	18.29	18.49	17.97	17.17	17.41	17.13	18.25	18.36	17.75	17.38	-10.2%
40 NEW WESTMINSTER	17.83	17.75	17.25	17.71	16.68	16.44	16.94	17.98	18.23	18.34	17.70	17.23	-3.4%
41 BURNABY	18.08	17.92	17.66	17.65	16.83	16.61	16.79	16.75	17.16	17.25	17.01	16.78	-7.2%
42 MAPLE RIDGE	19.07	18.57	17.46	17.43	16.68	16.55	17.16	17.18	18.12	18.25	17.79	17.18	-9.9%
43 COQUITLAM	19.03	18.83	17.95	18.04	17.49	16.88	17.82	17.90	18.21	19.12	19.01	18.06	-5.1%

CHANGE IN PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS
SEPT. 1976 TO SEPT. 1987

	Sept 1976	Sept 1977	Sept 1978	Sept 1979	Sept 1980	Sept 1981	Sept 1982	Sept 1983	Sept 1984	Sept 1985	Sept 1986	Sept 1987	Change Sep 76-Sep 87
44 NORTH VANCOUVER	17.62	17.39	17.42	17.55	17.17	16.67	16.76	16.74	17.35	18.16	17.78	17.29	-1.9%
45 WEST VANCOUVER	18.96	18.48	18.42	18.20	17.21	16.53	16.66	16.43	17.11	17.63	17.73	17.98	-5.2%
46 SUNSHINE COAST	17.11	17.00	16.99	17.19	16.76	15.90	16.05	16.51	16.38	16.39	15.83	15.70	-8.2%
47 POWELL RIVER	17.60	17.01	17.53	17.19	16.88	16.36	16.87	16.92	16.55	17.68	16.97	17.02	-3.3%
48 HOWE SOUND	19.36	18.05	17.50	17.43	17.17	15.67	15.82	15.56	16.83	16.86	16.04	15.81	-18.4%
49 CENTRAL COAST	15.67	14.16	13.66	12.83	11.47	10.38	11.69	12.21	12.06	12.55	12.72	11.40	-27.3%
50 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	16.11	15.35	15.22	14.89	14.57	14.61	14.04	15.14	14.93	16.04	15.73	15.14	-6.0%
52 PRINCE RUPERT	18.66	17.45	16.92	16.34	16.45	15.58	16.35	16.47	15.92	15.93	15.65	16.11	-13.7%
54 SMITHERS	19.00	17.99	17.56	17.52	17.52	16.55	16.54	17.03	17.53	17.63	17.82	17.41	-8.4%
55 BURNS LAKE	16.75	15.52	16.19	16.11	15.47	15.29	15.50	15.65	15.90	16.18	15.45	15.00	-10.5%
56 NECHAKO	18.23	17.05	16.67	16.37	16.08	15.80	16.36	16.01	16.29	16.15	16.41	16.30	-10.6%
57 PRINCE GEORGE	18.22	18.22	17.87	17.67	17.10	16.67	17.14	16.93	18.31	18.45	18.37	18.18	-0.2%
59 PEACE RIVER S.	18.16	17.37	17.13	17.07	16.86	16.40	17.70	16.40	18.03	17.61	17.56	17.31	-4.6%
60 PEACE RIVER N.	19.08	18.67	18.06	17.72	17.29	16.40	16.63	16.58	17.44	17.41	17.21	17.19	-9.9%
61 GR. VICTORIA	18.95	18.67	18.59	18.35	17.28	16.66	18.19	17.63	18.31	18.95	17.91	17.08	-9.9%
62 SOOKE	18.38	17.77	17.86	17.97	17.41	16.55	17.47	17.32	17.98	18.35	18.31	17.96	-2.3%
63 SAANICH	17.68	17.62	17.48	17.77	17.28	16.81	17.91	17.10	17.89	18.95	18.60	16.91	-4.4%
64 GULF ISLANDS	17.42	15.55	15.07	14.83	14.52	13.63	14.37	14.54	14.87	15.68	14.08	13.74	-21.2%
65 COWICHAN	18.72	17.86	17.29	17.06	17.38	16.92	16.92	17.34	17.48	18.28	17.59	17.22	-8.0%
66 LAKE COWICHAN	16.66	15.25	15.38	15.27	15.28	15.32	15.07	14.32	15.35	15.34	15.83	16.25	-2.4%
68 NANAIMO	18.17	17.31	17.24	17.16	16.80	16.22	16.77	16.52	18.02	18.22	17.62	17.57	-3.3%
69 QUALICUM	17.59	17.96	18.46	19.07	17.50	15.91	15.78	16.10	18.02	17.65	17.78	16.96	-3.6%
70 ALBERNI	18.72	17.90	17.44	17.39	16.90	16.48	16.98	16.50	17.26	17.90	17.33	17.02	-9.1%
71 COURTENAY	19.61	19.17	19.33	18.94	18.54	17.29	17.48	16.95	17.74	18.57	18.18	17.52	-10.7%
72 CAMPBELL RIVER	19.34	18.43	17.89	17.40	17.56	16.46	17.66	17.52	18.21	18.58	17.51	17.24	-10.9%
75 MISSION	18.97	18.64	17.84	17.89	18.05	16.83	17.17	17.63	18.24	18.72	17.82	17.83	-6.0%
76 AGASSIZ-HARRISN	17.60	17.13	16.40	16.04	16.44	15.39	15.13	15.40	16.27	15.37	15.41	14.97	-15.0%
77 SUMMERLAND	19.63	18.54	18.35	17.75	18.01	17.68	18.53	17.44	17.53	17.46	17.52	17.50	-10.9%
80 KITIMAT	17.58	17.94	16.83	16.57	16.48	16.17	16.11	15.75	16.43	18.29	17.85	16.75	-4.7%
81 FORT NELSON	17.69	16.33	16.69	16.64	15.12	14.56	14.41	14.35	14.23	15.77	15.52	16.24	-8.2%
84 VANC. ISLAND W.	18.12	16.01	16.53	16.00	15.08	14.64	14.05	13.65	14.84	13.82	14.15	13.98	-22.9%
85 VANC. ISLAND N.	16.27	15.28	15.36	15.36	15.57	15.42	15.58	15.19	15.55	15.97	16.56	15.84	-2.7%
86 CRESTON	18.15	17.21	16.45	16.62	15.89	15.70	14.90	14.86	15.34	15.64	15.35	14.98	-17.5%
87 STIKINE	15.16	12.53	12.88	13.14	12.45	11.33	11.89	11.86	11.45	11.57	10.58	10.39	-31.4%
88 TERRACE	18.17	18.39	17.57	17.55	17.13	16.67	16.43	16.54	17.45	17.10	16.47	16.14	-11.1%
89 SHUSWAP	18.61	17.53	17.56	17.27	17.03	17.07	16.70	16.90	16.94	17.66	17.23	16.65	-10.5%
92 NISGHA	14.14	14.10	12.21	12.18	12.43	11.94	12.12	13.07	12.40	12.08	12.22	12.13	-14.2%
TOTALS/AVERAGES	18.61	18.12	17.81	17.75	17.30	16.65	17.11	17.08	17.73	18.05	17.71	17.36	-6.7%

Pupil Educator Ratios by Province

1980 - 1987 (estimate)

Year	BC	Alta	Sask	Man	Ont	Que	NB	PEI	NS	Nfld
1980	17.75	18.21	17.47	16.70	18.37	14.51	19.43	18.39	17.02	17.79
1981	17.30	17.95	17.25	16.62	18.08	14.43	19.08	18.33	16.76	17.63
1982	16.65	17.75	16.97	16.09	17.88	14.38	18.98	18.02	16.53	17.23
1983	17.11	17.11	16.47	15.93	17.66	14.66	19.15	18.18	16.68	16.92
1984	17.08	16.72	16.87	15.85	17.43	14.96	19.15	18.11	16.48	16.78
1985	18.05	16.70	16.65	15.63	17.22	14.93	18.89	17.97	16.35	16.56
1986	17.71	16.82	16.82	15.48	17.08	15.10	18.29	17.79	16.39	16.22
1987	17.36	17.00	16.21	15.28	16.90	15.70	17.40	17.69	16.23	16.34

Note: Due to some variation in the definition of an educator, caution should be used in comparing results by province. Because provinces have school boards whose fiscal years vary, the salaries have been converted to a calendar year in order that some comparisons may be made.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch;
Council of Ministers of Education, Canada.

AVERAGE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY CLASS SIZE
(1976/77 - 1987/88)

	Average Elementary Class Size	Average Secondary Class Size
1976/77	24.10	24.00
1977/78	23.50	23.70
1978/79	23.40	23.00
1979/80	23.10	23.30
1980/81	22.80	22.90
1981/82	23.70	22.40
1982/83	23.90	23.10
1983/84	24.00	23.60
1984/85	23.60	24.46
1985/86	24.00	25.10
1986/87	23.70	24.70
1987/88	23.40	24.50

Note: Beginning in September 1984, average secondary class sizes excluded special education enrolments. This serves to increase the average size relative to previous years.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

JAN 07, 1988

REPORT 2040 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

AVERAGE ELEMENTARY CLASS BY GRADE WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT	KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	MULTI GRADE	K-7	UNGR	ALL ELEM
001 FERNIE	18.6	21.1	21.8	20.5	23.5	26.1	21.8	26.0	19.9	21.9	6.0	21.2
002 CRANBROOK	21.0	24.0	21.7	25.1	29.0	27.5	28.7	26.9	23.2	24.5		24.5
003 KIMBERLY	17.2	19.3	21.3	21.7	28.0	27.0	29.3	25.0	23.7	23.3		23.3
004 WINDERMERE	17.5	16.4	18.0	17.5	17.3	18.0	17.0	17.0	20.7	18.7		18.7
007 NELSON	18.9	20.8	22.4	22.7	22.3	21.1	23.4	24.4	23.2	22.1	10.0	21.7
009 CASTLEGAR	20.4	21.8	21.1	23.2	23.0	25.7	26.3	31.0	26.1	23.9		23.9
010 ARROW LAKES	21.3	19.0	18.0	17.7	28.0	21.5	29.0	20.0	18.2	19.7	1.0	19.0
011 TRAIL	18.9	20.7	23.1	24.6	25.9	26.3	24.5	22.3	22.5	22.6	9.0	22.1
012 GRAND FORKS	19.5	21.3	22.5	20.8	20.5	28.7	27.5	27.0	21.8	22.6	7.0	22.1
013 KETTLE VALLEY	16.0	16.0	19.5	19.5	23.0	21.0	21.0	29.0	20.4	19.7	6.0	18.9
014 SOUTHERN OKAN.	18.2	23.3	21.3	24.3	24.2	24.3	28.4	26.8	22.4	23.1	10.0	22.0
015 PENTICTON	21.5	22.4	23.4	25.2	25.2	26.9	24.4	26.1	24.0	24.0	6.3	23.4
016 KEREMEOS	20.0	24.5	25.5	24.0	30.0	27.0	23.0	31.0	21.0	23.9		23.9
017 PRINCETON	19.7	16.3	14.0	20.3	19.0	19.3	24.3	23.3		19.3		19.3
018 GOLDEN	22.0	23.3	22.0	26.0	24.7	32.0	26.5	24.3	21.9	23.5		23.5
019 REVELSTOKE	20.5	21.0	21.0	24.8	24.3	21.0	25.0	23.4	22.7	22.7		22.7
021 ARMSTRONG-SPALL.	19.8	23.8	26.0	22.0	24.0	27.3	29.5	23.3	25.3	24.2		24.2
022 VERNON	19.4	21.7	23.6	25.8	26.5	28.4	26.6	27.1	24.9	24.4	17.0	24.3
023 CENTRAL OKANAGAN	18.5	23.8	24.9	24.9	26.3	27.1	27.4	27.2	25.3	24.5	6.3	24.1
024 KAMLOOPS	17.5	22.7	25.3	26.1	28.9	29.2	29.9	27.8	24.6	24.6	9.0	23.7
026 NORTH THOMPSON	15.8	19.3	17.7	15.8	18.0	18.0	16.5	19.3	25.9	19.1	2.0	18.6
027 CARIBOO-CHIL.	17.1	22.3	24.9	22.7	24.8	24.7	23.2	20.3	22.1	21.8	8.9	21.3
028 QUESNEL	17.3	24.2	23.4	24.7	27.1	26.3	28.4	27.0	23.2	23.3	7.3	22.9
029 LILLOOET	17.8	20.3	24.0	23.3	22.3	26.7	22.5	26.0	15.0	20.9	6.5	20.0
030 SOUTH CARIBOO	20.8	20.2	21.0	22.0	20.5	10.5	21.0	19.7	21.2	20.3	3.0	20.0

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

JAN 07, 1988

REPORT 2040 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

AVERAGE ELEMENTARY CLASS BY GRADE WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT	KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	MULTI GRADE	K-7	UNGR	ALL ELEM
031 MERRITT	19.6	16.3	20.6	21.0	27.0	28.0	24.7	25.6	21.6	21.3	7.0	21.0
032 HOPE	18.5	19.8	24.4	19.3	21.0	25.0	25.0	24.8	21.7	21.8		21.8
033 CHILLIWACK	19.6	23.0	23.8	25.8	25.6	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.4	24.3	9.4	23.8
034 ABBOTSFORD	21.1	24.4	25.2	25.6	27.7	27.7	28.3	27.0	25.1	25.1	8.1	24.1
035 LANGLEY	20.5	23.0	24.6	25.9	27.8	28.4	28.9	28.2	25.3	25.0	8.2	23.8
036 SURREY	20.2	23.1	24.2	24.9	26.7	27.0	26.6	27.0	24.7	24.4	7.3	23.3
037 DELTA	19.8	23.1	23.5	25.0	26.6	28.2	28.7	27.6	25.0	24.8	7.7	24.0
038 RICHMOND	19.0	23.8	25.0	25.3	26.8	27.4	27.5	28.1	25.6	24.8	10.5	24.3
039 VANCOUVER	20.2	23.4	24.7	25.4	28.7	29.2	28.7	29.6	25.8	25.4	11.1	24.2
040 NEW WESTMINSTER	19.1	23.6	24.3	25.0	29.2	27.2	27.0	28.7	24.2	24.2	6.4	22.9
041 BURNABY	20.1	23.5	23.9	25.3	28.6	27.9	26.9	28.6	26.6	25.1	7.5	24.3
042 MAPLE RIDGE-PITT	21.5	23.9	24.1	25.1	26.4	26.1	26.9	26.7	24.9	24.7	10.1	23.8
043 COQUITLAM	19.6	23.8	24.8	25.3	27.2	28.0	26.9	27.1	25.7	24.8	9.0	23.9
044 NORTH VANCOUVER	18.3	22.7	24.0	24.5	25.8	26.0	27.0	26.4	24.7	23.7	14.9	23.5
045 WEST VANCOUVER	18.7	23.3	24.1	24.7	28.1	27.5	27.3	24.0	26.3	24.3		24.3
046 SUNSHINE COAST	17.3	24.4	20.0	24.7	25.3	28.0	24.5	23.6	22.8	22.5		22.5
047 POWELL RIVER	19.9	23.8	25.5	25.4	26.3	28.5	26.7	29.7	25.3	25.0	7.7	24.3
048 HOWE SOUND	16.3	23.7	23.5	26.4	27.3	28.0	25.9	27.1	23.6	23.3	6.8	21.7
049 CENTRAL COAST	8.0	7.7	2.0			9.7	1.0	11.5	16.7	10.6		10.6
050 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	15.7	15.0	16.3	16.0	17.3	17.7	24.0	20.3	20.5	18.1		18.1
052 PRINCE RUPERT	16.2	21.7	21.5	21.8	22.2	24.8	19.4	23.8	24.6	21.9	6.5	21.3
054 BULKLEY VALLEY	23.3	25.6	22.8	25.7	28.7	30.0	27.0	29.6	25.0	25.8	3.7	24.9
055 BURNS LAKE	17.4	22.8	19.7	21.6	21.7	22.3	18.5	24.3	22.3	21.4		21.4
056 NECHAKO	16.6	20.6	23.1	22.8	22.9	23.4	20.6	23.6	22.5	21.4	3.0	21.2
057 PRINCE GEORGE	20.1	24.3	25.3	27.8	29.0	29.6	29.6	28.6	26.5	25.9	6.4	25.7

JAN 07, 1988

REPORT 2040 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

AVERAGE ELEMENTARY CLASS BY GRADE WITHIN SCHOOL DISTRICT

DISTRICT	KIND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	MULTI GRADE	K-7	UNGR	ALL ELEM
059 PEACE RIVER S.	19.3	22.0	24.0	23.5	25.1	23.2	23.0	24.9	24.5	23.3	8.5	22.5
060 PEACE RIVER N.	20.8	21.9	23.4	26.3	26.0	29.3	26.5	26.0	22.5	23.5	9.0	23.2
061 GREATER VICTORIA	18.2	22.6	24.4	25.0	26.1	27.6	26.9	28.6	24.4	24.1	10.1	23.0
062 SOOKE	20.7	24.4	24.5	25.8	25.2	28.9	27.2	27.9	24.2	24.9	9.3	23.7
063 SAANICH	20.3	23.2	23.2	22.4	25.2	23.4	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	9.5	23.7
064 GULF ISLANDS	17.0	20.3	23.3	21.0	25.0	29.0	25.0	18.0	20.4	20.6		20.6
065 COWICHAN	20.6	22.7	23.9	24.2	23.5	24.0	25.3	24.6	24.3	23.6	8.8	22.9
066 LAKE COWICHAN	20.3	19.0	23.0	25.5	26.5	25.5	32.5	24.0	17.0	21.8	4.0	21.2
068 NANAIMO	18.2	22.3	23.8	25.0	26.7	27.0	26.6	26.3	24.0	23.6	7.4	23.0
069 QUALICUM	17.6	22.8	26.3	23.9	30.3	32.3	29.2	27.7	23.7	24.2		24.2
070 ALBERNI	18.2	23.5	23.8	25.6	26.9	24.2	26.2	23.7	23.0	23.4	7.7	22.8
071 COURTENAY	18.8	22.1	22.8	24.8	28.1	30.2	29.2	24.1	24.2	24.0	14.0	23.9
072 CAMPBELL RIVER	17.9	22.8	22.6	24.9	25.2	24.6	21.6	26.6	24.5	23.1	5.0	22.9
075 MISSION	19.3	23.1	23.4	23.8	25.0	27.7	30.3	29.6	26.4	25.1	7.3	24.7
076 AGASSIZ-HARRISON	17.0	22.5	26.5	27.0	32.0	30.0	33.0	18.3	23.6	23.4		23.4
077 SUMMERLAND	20.8	23.5	20.5	25.0	22.0	26.5	30.5	27.0	23.0	23.6		23.6
080 KITIMAT	20.5	21.0	24.5	27.0	28.0	27.3	29.3	29.3	24.7	24.4	4.0	24.1
081 FORT NELSON	20.4	21.0	29.5	32.0	25.5			30.0	22.2	23.4	10.5	22.6
084 VANCOUVER IS. W.	19.7	22.5	22.3	18.7	24.0	22.7	23.3	15.8	15.6	20.0		20.0
085 VANCOUVER IS. N.	16.7	20.3	23.0	19.4	20.0	22.4	21.7	22.0	21.6	20.6	7.3	19.7
086 CRESTON-KASLO	19.6	18.7	17.2	26.3	23.8	24.0	25.2	27.8	18.1	21.1		21.1
087 STIKINE	10.3	21.0	22.0	18.0	13.0	19.0	24.0	14.0	16.4	15.9		15.9
088 TERRACE	16.8	22.2	21.8	22.5	25.2	26.4	27.6	27.1	20.4	22.2	8.4	21.7
089 SHUSWAP	17.5	21.1	24.8	25.0	26.9	26.3	25.6	28.9	23.3	23.3	9.0	23.2
092 NISGHA	12.7	19.0		16.0	17.0			22.0	17.3	16.8		16.8
PROVINCIAL AVERAGE	19.2	22.8	23.8	24.6	26.3	27.0	26.9	26.7	24.4	24.0	8.9	23.4

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Education
PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA
SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

MAR 11, 1988

REPORT 2042 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

SECONDARY CLASS SIZE BY GRADE, SUBJECT AREA AND DISTRICT (J350)

SOURCE: FORM 2005 (SEPT 30, 1987)

99 PROVINCE

SUBJECT AREA	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL
Agriculture		21.5	19.8	25.3	22.2	23.1
Art	24.7	24.5	23.8	23.2	21.4	23.6
Business Ed.		26.4	20.6	25.5	19.8	24.1
Consumer Ed.		27.3	27.4		27.5	27.4
Computer Ed.				22.7	16.5	21.0
English	24.7	25.2	25.2	25.0	24.1	24.8
French	26.4	24.9	24.5	24.8	20.3	25.0
Guidance	25.6	26.4	28.0			26.5
Home Economics	22.0	21.3	20.7	22.5	17.7	21.1
Industrial Ed.	21.3	20.3	20.3	19.9	17.0	19.8
Languages		22.5	19.9	23.7	16.9	22.4
Mathematics	25.5	25.1	24.8	25.8	23.8	25.2
Music	25.0	26.5	28.2	26.6	29.5	26.7
Physical Ed.	27.4	27.1	26.6	26.4	23.7	26.7
Science	25.4	25.4	25.4	25 0	21.1	24.8
Social Studies	25.7	25.6	25.8	27.0	25.1	25.8
Theatre	24.9	24.9	23.6	22.7	21.6	23.9
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	25.1	25.1	24.8	24.6	22.2	24.5

Per Pupil Spending and the Percentage of the 18 Year Old Population with High School Graduation

Gross Operating Amount Per Pupil				Graduates as a Percentage of the 18 Year Old Population			
	Education						
Year	Current Dollars	Price Index	Constant Dollars	Year	Graduates June 30	Population 18 Years of Age	Graduates as a % of 18 Yr.
1981	$2,971	100.0	$2,971	1981/82	29,911	49,396	61%
1982	3,520	113.5	3,101	1982/83	29,111	46,100	63%
1983	3,570	115.9	3,080	1983/84	26,936	42,199	64%
1984	3,586	122.1	2,937	1984/85	27,538	40,199	69%
1985/86	3,560	120.4	2,957	1985/86	25,376	40,233	63%
1986/87	3,779	123.0	3,072	1986/87	24,791	42,645	58%
1987/88	4,023	122.8	3,276	1987/88	25,989	44,314	59%

Notes: Education Price Index (1981=100)
Graduates as a percentage of the 18 year age group as calculated by Schools Research & Analysis Branch.

Source: Schools Research & Analysis Branch

COMPONENTS OF AMOUNTS BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF
OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BOARDS
1981-1987/88

	Shareable Operating Amount						
Year	Fiscal Framework plus 100% Funded Provincial Prog. (1)	Pensions (2)	Textbooks (3)	Supplementary Operating Budget (4)	Debt Service (5)	Non-Shareable Capital (6)	Gross Total Amount (1)-(6)
1981	$1,342,617,571	$83,700,000	$8,904,500	$26,766,758	$127,021,666	$17,234,305	$1,606,244,800
1982	1,556,553,218	112,000,000	9,596,700	30,910,271	149,190,274	18,388,453	1,876,638,916
1983	1,573,579,734	109,197,816	8,819,200	30,191,197	169,072,013	16,729,630	1,907,589,590
1984	1,554,673,660	105,845,067	9,145,194	46,734,266	181,019,731	16,174,359	1,913,592,277
1985/86	1,528,445,376	90,816,081	10,700,259	35,442,627	167,571,146	17,083,866	1,850,059,355
1986/87	1,562,263,657	88,806,526	14,868,645	99,027,012	168,609,454	16,805,731	1,950,381,025
1987/88	1,626,129,942	91,972,351	14,394,794	162,602,032	169,538,970	19,994,453	2,084,632,542

Source: School Finance and Schools Research and Analysis Branches

TABLE 7
COMPARISON OF 1987/88 AND 1988/89 SCHOOL DISTRICT GROSS BUDGETS

	Fiscal Framework			Gross Supplementary Operating Amount			Gross Debt Service			Gross Non-Shareable Capital			Shareable Capital Allowance	Gross Total Budgets		
	1987/88	1988/89	% Chg 87/88 -88/89	1987/88	1988/89	% Chg 87/88 -88/89	1987/88	1988/89	% Chg 87/88 -88/89	1987/88	1988/89	% Chg 87/88 -88/89	1988/89	1987/88	1988/89	% Chg 87/88 -88/89
01 FERNIE	13,655,102	14,055,109	2.9%	557,763	536,810	-3.8%	3,949,684	3,827,714	-3.1%	330,000	330,000	0.0%	184,019	18,492,549	18,933,652	2.4%
02 CRANBROOK	14,177,612	15,243,809	7.5%	1,081,373	849,443	-21.4%	1,248,154	1,294,289	3.7%	450,000	450,000	0.0%	163,869	16,957,139	18,001,410	6.2%
03 KIMBERLY	7,424,331	7,228,755	-2.6%	424,809	904,190	112.8%	731,854	866,526	18.4%	432,975	88,975	-79.5%	144,729	9,013,969	9,233,175	2.4%
04 WINDERMERE	4,543,437	5,564,955	22.5%	455,845	400,239	-12.2%	768,133	834,431	8.6%	93,700	150,000	60.1%	69,543	5,861,115	7,019,168	19.8%
07 NELSON	13,763,560	14,607,346	6.1%	1,387,822	1,398,273	0.8%	1,938,426	2,161,480	11.5%	200,000	127,616	-36.2%	272,657	17,289,808	18,567,372	7.4%
09 CASTLEGAR	7,943,390	8,475,743	6.7%	578,975	677,087	16.9%	1,168,595	1,292,783	10.6%	100,000	100,000	0.0%	155,928	9,790,960	10,701,541	9.3%
10 ARROW LAKES	3,789,669	4,114,274	8.6%	331,461	169,607	-48.8%	589,368	805,411	36.7%	60,000	0	-100.0%	64,855	4,770,498	5,154,147	8.0%
11 TRAIL	12,803,277	13,356,128	4.3%	1,090,452	960,095	-12.0%	920,945	920,535	-0.0%	282,800	282,800	0.0%	283,771	15,097,474	15,803,329	4.7%
12 GRAND FORKS	4,729,374	5,124,278	8.4%	497,784	292,429	-41.3%	537,235	467,218	-13.0%	10,000	50,000	400.0%	85,718	5,774,393	6,019,643	4.2%
13 KETTLE VALLEY	2,839,112	2,993,488	5.4%	98,653	184,368	86.9%	372,770	368,935	-1.0%	36,856	36,856	0.0%	43,713	3,347,391	3,627,360	8.4%
14 SOUTH OKANAGAN	8,038,033	8,540,775	6.3%	397,267	479,375	20.7%	987,486	1,007,198	2.0%	97,400	152,200	56.3%	175,161	9,520,186	10,354,709	8.8%
15 PENTICTON	15,627,606	17,252,908	10.4%	831,596	540,292	-35.0%	1,324,454	1,346,622	1.7%	192,000	212,000	10.4%	250,671	17,975,654	19,602,493	9.1%
16 KEREMEOS	2,727,206	3,046,537	11.7%	(36,426)	251,644	N/A	234,526	246,072	4.9%	16,290	16,290	0.0%	52,566	2,941,596	3,613,109	22.8%
17 PRINCETON	3,418,092	3,629,048	6.2%	255,370	57,713	-77.4%	1,008,556	980,913	-2.7%	9,615	48,615	405.6%	30,000	4,691,633	4,746,289	1.2%
18 GOLDEN	5,105,795	5,739,189	12.4%	294,205	38,857	-86.8%	374,030	371,153	-0.8%	50,000	64,536	29.1%	72,194	5,824,030	6,285,929	7.9%
19 REVELSTOKE	6,223,085	6,416,694	3.1%	276,915	322,584	16.5%	934,989	1,008,153	7.8%	150,000	150,000	0.0%	103,946	7,584,989	8,001,377	5.5%
21 ARMSTRONG	5,467,379	5,839,213	6.8%	(4,500)	0	N/A	1,148,965	1,054,680	-8.2%	0	0	N/A	45,674	6,611,824	6,939,567	5.0%
22 VERNON	26,665,931	28,872,321	8.3%	2,235,954	2,439,402	9.1%	2,846,749	2,759,040	-3.1%	300,000	330,000	10.0%	324,883	32,048,634	34,725,646	8.4%
23 CENTRL OKANAGAN	47,316,201	51,696,691	9.3%	3,100,020	3,004,909	-3.1%	5,935,410	5,728,890	-3.5%	565,000	509,200	-9.9%	581,556	56,916,631	61,521,246	8.1%
24 KAMLOOPS	53,681,196	58,082,233	8.2%	1,552,254	1,655,900	6.7%	5,617,688	5,331,305	-5.1%	637,000	750,000	17.7%	606,588	61,488,138	66,426,026	8.0%
26 NORTH THOMPSON	4,612,966	4,858,614	5.3%	354,232	326,982	-7.7%	765,602	793,062	3.6%	40,000	40,000	0.0%	50,788	5,772,800	6,069,446	5.1%
27 CARIBOO-CHILCTN	31,247,845	34,359,544	10.0%	1,884,111	1,115,214	-40.8%	3,961,292	3,806,375	-3.9%	299,510	299,510	0.0%	295,790	37,392,758	39,876,433	6.6%
28 QUESNEL	18,732,624	20,250,456	8.1%	1,652,389	1,499,544	-9.2%	2,961,251	2,730,854	-7.2%	395,000	490,000	24.1%	225,183	23,721,264	25,196,037	6.2%
29 LILLOOET	4,819,256	5,358,912	11.2%	164,232	250,000	52.2%	1,242,412	1,244,412	0.2%	33,800	33,800	0.0%	36,699	6,259,700	6,923,823	10.6%
30 SOUTH CARIBOO	6,758,903	7,251,254	7.3%	537,399	311,746	-42.0%	740,054	574,743	-22.3%	35,000	35,000	0.0%	97,778	8,071,356	8,270,521	2.5%
31 MERRITT	7,169,730	7,597,965	6.0%	421,269	396,877	-5.8%	687,381	649,988	-5.4%	43,625	44,636	2.3%	101,998	8,322,005	8,791,464	5.6%
32 HOPE	5,662,949	6,260,322	10.5%	415,910	416,953	0.3%	360,251	476,923	32.4%	133,400	103,400	-22.5%	68,481	6,572,510	7,326,079	11.5%
33 CHILLIWACK	24,776,536	28,151,255	13.6%	1,970,088	1,371,061	-30.4%	1,694,682	1,550,964	-8.5%	305,500	305,500	0.0%	411,845	28,746,806	31,790,625	10.6%
34 ABBOTSFORD	36,112,345	41,588,046	15.2%	3,712,785	1,947,741	-47.5%	5,992,631	6,683,039	11.5%	580,500	580,500	0.0%	393,843	46,398,261	51,193,169	10.3%
35 LANGLEY	46,188,992	54,112,096	17.2%	3,311,847	3,749,314	13.2%	7,497,053	8,015,509	6.9%	562,000	867,000	54.3%	408,878	57,559,892	67,152,797	16.7%
36 SURREY	104,425,665	121,266,782	16.1%	11,788,851	10,637,696	-9.8%	10,527,333	12,248,938	16.4%	2,176,798	3,000,000	37.8%	1,212,360	128,918,647	148,365,776	15.1%
37 DELTA	53,030,992	57,252,271	8.0%	6,053,543	5,158,383	-14.8%	5,328,965	4,542,866	-14.8%	458,500	468,600	2.2%	464,191	64,872,000	67,886,311	4.6%
38 RICHMOND	55,089,643	61,073,124	10.9%	4,261,316	3,677,155	-13.7%	5,237,810	4,990,919	-4.7%	875,000	1,386,000	58.4%	615,214	65,463,769	71,742,412	9.6%
39 VANCOUVER	170,549,467	186,038,129	9.1%	23,190,904	22,017,011	-5.1%	6,853,571	6,750,000	-1.5%	0	0	N/A	3,668,108	200,593,942	218,473,248	8.9%
40 NEW WESTMINSTER	12,846,126	13,890,669	8.1%	2,453,874	2,174,331	-11.4%	983,904	1,215,966	23.6%	87,350	137,350	57.2%	281,739	16,371,254	17,700,053	8.1%
41 BURNABY	56,705,895	62,053,524	9.4%	8,244,930	8,378,309	1.6%	2,115,464	1,949,884	-7.8%	656,000	731,000	11.4%	1,163,043	67,722,289	74,275,760	9.7%
42 M RIDGE-PITT M	29,153,085	34,490,379	18.3%	3,935,628	2,656,687	-32.5%	4,620,265	4,617,665	-0.1%	429,114	429,114	0.0%	316,533	38,138,072	42,510,358	11.5%
43 COQUITLAM	63,408,434	72,292,257	14.0%	9,520,466	8,952,371	-6.0%	5,604,356	5,077,653	-9.4%	279,000	1,000,000	258.4%	837,373	78,812,256	88,159,654	11.9%
44 NORTH VANCOUVER	47,790,769	51,549,518	7.9%	8,835,381	9,580,157	8.4%	2,727,108	2,442,265	-10.4%	567,000	599,000	5.6%	777,811	59,920,258	64,948,751	8.4%
45 WEST VANCOUVER	17,674,693	19,109,240	8.1%	2,841,522	2,920,688	2.8%	952,843	895,090	-6.1%	378,975	378,900	0.0%	339,101	21,848,033	23,643,019	8.2%
46 SUNSHINE COAST	10,169,165	11,368,969	11.8%	1,613,251	1,593,795	-1.2%	1,620,757	1,735,802	7.1%	223,700	155,000	-30.7%	143,039	13,626,873	14,996,605	10.1%
47 POWELL RIVER	11,799,196	12,892,669	9.3%	542,992	845,560	55.7%	761,912	926,800	21.6%	99,822	228,619	129.0%	248,966	13,203,922	15,142,614	14.7%
48 HOWE SOUND	10,817,795	12,236,405	13.1%	1,795,290	1,627,827	-9.3%	1,346,557	1,474,103	9.5%	413,866	337,028	-18.6%	148,645	14,373,508	15,824,008	10.1%
49 CENTRAL COAST	2,391,510	2,382,291	-0.4%	75,000	196,000	161.3%	347,598	349,076	0.4%	0	0	N/A	30,000	2,814,108	2,957,367	5.1%
50 QUEEN CHARLOTTE	5,597,801	5,913,570	5.6%	47,266	143,593	203.8%	356,272	415,470	16.6%	12,535	15,615	24.6%	76,934	6,013,872	6,565,182	9.2%
52 PRINCE RUPERT	13,438,371	14,993,383	11.6%	1,154,499	845,267	-26.8%	2,028,545	2,149,650	6.0%	263,800	213,800	-19.0%	179,909	16,885,215	18,382,009	8.9%
54 BULKLEY VALLEY	9,953,780	11,075,472	11.3%	506,005	496,650	-1.8%	1,507,621	1,589,171	5.4%	42,365	42,365	0.0%	110,289	12,009,771	13,313,947	10.9%
55 BURNS LAKE	6,750,177	7,429,929	10.1%	779,478	400,912	-48.6%	1,156,076	1,243,437	7.6%	117,854	117,854	0.0%	116,830	8,803,585	9,308,962	5.7%
56 NECHAKO	12,692,163	13,727,186	8.2%	557,408	296,233	-46.9%	2,130,075	2,227,995	4.6%	110,000	110,000	0.0%	215,632	15,489,646	16,577,046	7.0%
57 PRINCE GEORGE	65,873,997	71,264,528	8.2%	4,458,591	2,675,065	-40.0%	8,360,952	7,841,723	-6.2%	688,326	784,802	14.0%	832,848	79,381,866	83,398,966	5.1%
59 PEACE RIVER S.	22,518,690	23,963,499	6.4%	1,541,647	864,693	-43.9%	3,095,928	3,301,060	6.6%	279,897	279,897	0.0%	270,192	27,436,162	28,679,341	4.5%
60 PEACE RIVER N.	20,541,959	22,047,360	7.3%	1,176,424	1,542,492	31.1%	2,539,504	2,402,512	-5.4%	272,414	272,414	0.0%	266,802	24,530,301	26,531,580	8.2%
61 GR. VICTORIA	71,679,870	78,324,581	9.3%	9,320,130	10,596,049	13.7%	4,675,929	4,557,544	-2.5%	700,000	2,296,940	228.1%	1,360,837	86,375,929	97,135,951	12.5%
62 SOOKE	24,951,473	26,769,779	7.3%	2,160,588	2,968,972	37.4%	2,268,757	2,396,540	5.6%	336,078	506,578	50.7%	265,851	29,716,896	32,907,720	10.7%
63 SAANICH	20,916,890	23,202,542	10.9%	2,803,135	2,100,744	-25.1%	1,787,866	1,785,432	-0.1%	416,898	324,553	-22.2%	274,638	25,924,789	27,687,909	6.8%
64 GULF ISLANDS	5,561,070	6,474,250	16.4%	502,548	527,582	5.0%	1,029,958	1,058,144	2.7%	250,000	250,000	0.0%	79,702	7,343,576	8,389,678	14.2%
65 COWICHAN	23,848,171	25,763,198	8.0%	2,551,829	3,030,200	18.7%	1,907,044	1,881,442	-1.3%	600,000	600,000	0.0%	337,929	28,907,044	31,612,769	9.4%
66 LAKE COWICHAN	4,450,349	4,674,394	5.0%	176,636	254,366	44.0%	388,923	499,366	28.4%	50,000	50,000	0.0%	87,927	5,065,908	5,566,053	9.9%
68 NANAIMO	39,465,101	44,784,183	13.5%	4,486,507	3,763,450	-16.1%	2,918,992	3,051,828	4.6%	805,400	1,007,665	25.1%	475,616	47,676,000	53,082,742	11.3%
69 QUALICUM	12,182,651	13,583,621	11.5%	1,633,887	1,519,129	-7.0%	3,162,818	3,199,253	1.2%	213,700	231,700	8.4%	133,620	17,193,056	18,667,323	8.6%
70 ALBERNI	22,038,593	23,225,228	5.4%	1,514,113	1,863,722	23.1%	875,250	883,267	0.9%	185,000	175,000	-5.4%	373,843	24,612,956	26,521,060	7.8%
71 COURTENAY	23,518,419	26,102,147	11.0%	1,981,123	1,804,044	-8.9%	2,105,451	2,146,818	2.0%	250,000	290,000	16.0%	316,501	27,854,993	30,659,510	10.1%
72 CAMPBELL RIVER	21,033,669	23,796,452	13.1%	2,797,280	2,075,863	-25.8%	3,282,011	3,247,315	-1.1%	297,050	461,000	55.2%	216,050	27,410,010	29,796,680	8.7%
75 MISSION	16,316,466	18,245,205	11.8%	1,418,222	1,521,304	7.3%	2,112,323	2,236,861	5.9%	225,635	458,047	103.0%	187,503	20,072,646	22,648,920	12.8%
76 AGASSIZ-HARR	3,232,780	3,509,509	8.6%	0	0	N/A	239,072	252,294	5.5%	52,000	75,000	44.2%	49,614	3,523,852	3,886,417	10.3%
77 SUMMERLAND	4,922,002	5,461,994	11.0%	102,699	228,131	122.1%	522,126	509,447	-2.4%	40,300	40,300	0.0%	68,777	5,587,127	6,308,649	12.9%
80 KITIMAT	9,379,589	9,627,795	2.6%	871,756	1,136,842	30.4%	803,120	847,187	5.5%	100,200	94,263	-5.9%	159,117	11,154,665	11,865,204	6.4%
81 FORT NELSON	4,530,735	4,862,075	7.3%	90,000	113,832	26.5%	976,271	869,100	-11.0%	10,500	10,500	0.0%	32,198	5,607,506	5,887,705	5.0%
84 VAN ISLAND W	4,601,299	4,789,538	4.1%	192,319	222,438	15.7%	455,380	503,962	10.7%	60,855	51,698	-15.0%	43,365	5,309,853	5,611,001	5.7%
85 VAN ISLAND N	11,740,189	12,646,506	7.7%	963,941	1,132,891	17.5%	2,271,915	2,267,547	-0.2%	74,000	112,817	52.5%	160,986	15,050,045	16,320,747	8.4%
86 CRESTON	8,321,494	9,128,775	9.7%	775,119	977,115	26.1%	2,100,068	2,100,292	0.0%	100,000	300,000	200.0%	119,662	11,296,681	12,625,844	11.8%
87 STIKINE	3,642,161	3,856,408	5.9%	577,839	439,682	-23.9%	1,461,435	1,539,801	5.4%	39,659	0	-100.0%	30,000	5,721,094	5,865,891	2.5%
88 TERRACE	19,218,049	21,469,486	11.7%	1,184,351	282,300	-76.2%	2,630,135	2,578,803	-2.0%	50,000	128,000	156.0%	320,394	23,082,535	24,778,983	7.3%
89 SHUSWAP	18,048,222	18,963,457	5.1%	1,291,894	1,833,806	41.9%	2,665,285	2,782,026	4.4%	262,891	312,891	19.0%	291,137	22,268,352	24,183,317	8.6%
92 NISGHA	3,289,733	3,484,062	5.9%	0	187,473	N/A	174,839	246,839	41.2%	0	0	N/A	30,000	3,464,572	3,948,374	14.0%
TOTALS	1,626,129,942	1,790,724,297	10.1%	162,602,032	152,809,459	-6.0%	169,538,970	171,028,348	0.9%	19,994,453	25,112,744	25.6%	23,534,150	1,978,265,397	2,163,208,998	9.3%

SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
(1987/88)

Application	Amount	% of Total
Educator Costs	$ 1,205,309,236	58%
Other Staff Costs	432,276,317	21%
Capital Costs	189,533,423	9%
Other	157,234,494	7%
Operations and Maintenance	100,279,072	5%
Total	$ 2,084,632,542	100%

Note: Educators' benefits and pensions are included in educator costs; other staff costs include benefits.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

THE RANGE AND AVERAGE SHAREABLE
OPERATING AMOUNTS PAID BY THE PROVINCE
(BUDGET SHARING RATIOS)
(1984 - 1987/88)

	Average %	Maximum %	Minimum %
1984	77.09	99.86	61.76
1985/86	75.25	99.00	54.83
1986/87	75.25	98.91	55.00
1987/88	75.17	97.29	55.00

Source: School Finance Branch.

SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF REVENUE BUDGETED
ON OR BEHALF OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS BOARDS
FROM 1981 TO 1984
(BASED ON NOTICE OF FINAL DETERMINATION,
MAY OF APPROPRIATE YEAR - NOTE 1)

	1981 $000	1982 $000	1983 $000	1984 $000
REVENUE SOURCES:				
1. Consolidated Revenue Fund				
Application:				
• Sh. Operating (3)	422,073	487,427	502,421	510,226
• 100% Prov. Progs. (4)	0	0	0	0
• Supp. Operating (5)	0	0	0	0
• Debt Service (6)	76,374	92,514	109,443	107,341
• Homeowner Grants	228,500	253,500	258,000	261,500
• Textbook Alloc. (7)	8,905	9,597	8,819	9,145
• Teacher Pensions (8)	83,700	112,000	109,198	105,845
Consolidated Rev. Total	819,551	955,038	987,881	994,057
2. Non-Residential Property Taxation				
Application:				
• Sh. Operating	382,798	624,546	622,138	623,148
• Supplem. Operating	110,127	0	0	0
• Debt Service	28,122	37,908	40,519	39,510
• Non-Shar. Cap.	9,249	0	0	0
Non-Resid. Prop. Total	530,296	662,455	662,658	662,658

	1981 $000	1982 $000	1983 $000	1984 $000
3. Residential Property Taxation				
Application:				
• Sh. Operating	298,502	304,357	378,303	374,251
• Supplem. Operating	84,974	83,453	4,873	4,536
• Debt Service	24,441	26,009	23,973	24,061
• Non-Shar. Cap.	6,913	17,209	16,660	16,174
• LESS Homeowner Grant	(228,500)	(253,500)	(258,000)	(261,500)
Resid. Property Total	186,330	177,528	165,809	157,522
SUB-TOTAL: NET EXPEND. BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF SCHOOL BOARDS	1,536,178	1,795,020	1,816,348	1,814,237
4. Miscellaneous Revenue and Surpluses				
Application:				
• Sh. Operating (9)	20,081	87,680	96,035	47,049
• Supplem. Operating	50,829	0	0	42,198
• Debt Service	(842)	(6,062)	(4,793)	10,108
Revenue Total	70,067	81,619	91,242	99,355
TOTAL: GROSS EXPEND. BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF SCHOOL BOARDS	1,606,245	1,876,639	1,907,590	1,913,592

SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF REVENUE BUDGETED
ON OR BEHALF OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS BOARDS
FROM 1985/86 TO 1987/88
(BASED ON NOTICE OF FINAL DETERMINATION,
MAY OF APPROPRIATE YEAR - NOTE 1)

	1985/86 $000	1986/87 $000	1987/88 $000
REVENUE SOURCES:			
1. Consolidated Revenue Fund			
Application:			
• Sh. Operating (3)	570,351	674,208	722,884
• 100% Prov. Progs. (4)	0	0	10,654
• Supp. Operating (5)	0	207	2310.01
• Debt Service (6)	106,966	106,537	108,557
• Homeowner Grants	272,000	280,596	278,200
• Textbook Alloc. (7)	10,700	14,869	14,395
• Teacher Pensions (8)	90,816	88,807	91,972
Consolidated Rev. Total	1,050,833	1,165,223	1,226,893
2. Non-Residential Property Taxation			
Application:			
• Sh. Operating	520,932	429,997	414,976
• Supplem. Operating	0	0	0
• Debt Service	36,219	36,244	31,899
• Non-Shar. Cap.	0	0	0
Non-Resid. Prop. Total	557,150	466,241	446,875

	1985/86 $000	1986/87 $000	1987/88 $000
3. Residential Property Taxation			
Application:			
• Sh. Operating	395,964	399,218	414,853
• Supplem. Operating	760	66,335	129,451
• Debt Service	24,386	24,500	27,163
• Non-Shar. Cap.	17,084	16,806	19,994
• LESS Homeowner Grant	(272,000)	(280,596)	(278,200)
Resid. Property Total	166,194	226,262	313,262
SUB-TOTAL: NET EXPEND. BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF SCHOOL BOARDS	1,774,177	1,857,726	1,987,029
4. Miscellaneous Revenue and Surpluses			
Application:			
• Sh. Operating (9)	41,200	58,841	62,764
• Supplem. Operating	34,682	32,485	32,920
• Debt Service	0	1,329	1,920
Revenue Total	75,882	92,655	97,603
TOTAL: GROSS EXPEND. BUDGETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF SCHOOL BOARDS	1,850,059	1,950,381	2,084,633

Note:
1. Data are as of May Notices of Final Determinations. Beginning in 1986/87, amounts may have been adjusted top reflect actual enrolments or other variables.
2. These figures include the July reduction of $37.5 million in operating grants to school districts.
3. Until 1984, operating included budget sections "A" through "G." This means that "Non-Shareable Operating" is included. Grants to Operating in 1982 include a special statutory appropriation of $75 million.

4. Prior to 1987/88, amounts for 100% Funded Provincial Programs were included in grants to shareable operating amounts. For that reason, beginning in 1987/88, these programs are shown as a separate grant from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.
5. Consolidated Revenue Fund amounts shown for supplementary operating are special aid grants.
6. Until 1984, debt service includes sections "H" and "J." This means that "Non-Shareable Capital" is included.
7. Textbook Allocations, determined by the Textbook Branch, apply to the school year.
8. Prior to 1983, teacher pensions were not included in school district gross budgets. The figures for pensions for each year are obtained from the Estimates for the fiscal year beginning in the school budget year. Beginning in 1984, teachers' pension amounts are from the Composite Final Determination.
9. The split of Miscellaneous Revenue between supplementary operating and shareable operating is not available for 1981 - 1983.
10. Non-residential amounts are estimated at the time budgets are set.
11. Percentages may not total 100% due to rounding method.

Source: School Finance Branch.

REVENUE FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
(1987/88)

Source of Revenue	Amount	% of Total
PROVINCIAL GRANTS		
• Consolidated Revenue Fund	$948,692,861	46%
• Non-Residential Tax	$446,875,000	21%
• Home Owner Grant	$278,199,706	13%
NET RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX		
• Provincially Determined	$163,816,598	8%
• Locally Determined	$149,445,095	7%
MISCELLANEOUS		
• Miscellaneous Revenue	$ 97,603,282	5%
TOTAL	$2,084,632,542	100.00%

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

ESTIMATED SCHOOL TAXES PAID BY THE OWNER OF AN AVERAGE HOME, AND THE RANGE OF GROSS SCHOOL TAXES, FOR SHAREABLE AND SUPPLEMENTARY AMOUNTS (1985 - 1988)[1]

	Shareable Operating Amount			Supplementary Operating Amount		
Year	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Minimum[2]
1985	$355	$579	$167	$ 3	$ 46	-$35
1986	$352	$572	$111	$ 27	$ 84	-$15
1987	$353	$567	$ 92	$ 80	$164	-$38
1988	$368	$567	$ 55	$105	$192	-$65

Note: 1. Estimated gross taxes are prior to the application of the Home Owner Grant.

2. In some districts, miscellaneous revenue applied towards the supplement amount exceeded the total supplementary operating amount.

Source: School Finance Branch.

ESTIMATED NET SCHOOL TAXES PAID BY THE
OWNER OF AN AVERAGE HOME
(1981 - 1988)

Year	Average	Minimum	Maximum
1981	$ 29	-$261	$648
1982	$ 43	-$243	$341
1983	$ 19	-$240	$297
1984	$ 8	-$372	$257
1985	$ 15	-$193	$250
1986	$ 35	-$227	$282
1987	$ 92	-$262	$364
1988	$137	-$274	$421

Note: Net school taxes are those paid after the application of the Home Owner Grant. 50% of homeowners pay more school tax than the average home, 50% pay less. Negative amounts indicate a credit from the Home Owner Grant towards other property taxes. Minimum or maximum is net school tax paid by the owner of an average home in any school district, not the minimum or maximum paid by all homeowners.

Source: School Finance Branch.

Taxes Paid by the Owner of an Average Home for Each Component of School Tax

		SHARE OPERATING AMOUNT			SUPP OPERATING AMOUNT			DEBT SERVICE			NON SHARE CAPITAL			SHARE CAPITAL ALLOW			TOTAL GROSS SCHOOL TAX			LESS HOME OWNER GRANT	YIELDS NET SCHOOL TAX		
		1987	1988	Chg	1987	1988	Chg	1987	1988	Chg	1987	1988	Chg	1987	1988	Chg	1987	1988	Chg		1987	1988	Chg*
01	FERNIE	$253	$287	$34	$26	$71	$45	$26	$26	$0	$53	$54	$1	$0	$1	$1	$358	$439	$82	($380)	($22)	$59	$82
02	CRANBROOK	$258	$289	$31	$72	$110	$38	$23	$23	($1)	$44	$59	$15	$0	$1	$1	$397	$482	$85	($380)	$17	$102	$85
03	KIMBERLEY	$250	$238	($12)	$53	$73	$20	$17	$19	$2	$40	$68	$28	$0	$2	$2	$360	$401	$41	($380)	($20)	$21	$41
04	WINDERMERE	$341	$337	($4)	$52	$79	$27	$26	$27	$1	$18	$22	$4	$0	$2	$2	$437	$466	$29	($380)	$57	$86	$29
07	NELSON	$271	$268	($3)	$88	$153	$65	$19	$21	$2	$29	$19	($10)	$0	$2	$2	$407	$463	$56	($380)	$27	$83	$56
08	CASTLEGAR	$297	$301	$4	$82	$124	$42	$27	$28	$2	$17	$22	$5	$0	$2	$2	$422	$478	$55	($380)	$42	$98	$55
10	ARROW LAKES	$242	$248	$7	$62	$93	$31	$17	$23	$5	$24	$14	($10)	$0	$2	$2	$345	$380	$35	($380)	($35)	$0	$35
11	TRAIL	$267	$265	($1)	$34	$37	$3	$12	$15	$3	$33	$33	$0	$0	$2	$2	$346	$352	$7	($380)	($34)	($28)	$7
12	GRAND FORKS	$269	$283	$13	$66	$79	$13	$21	$19	($2)	$8	$7	($2)	$0	$2	$2	$365	$389	$25	($380)	($15)	$9	$25
13	KETTLE VALLEY	$225	$243	$18	$31	$42	$11	$16	$16	($0)	$16	$16	($0)	$0	$1	$1	$288	$318	$30	($380)	($92)	($62)	$30
14	SOUTH OK	$310	$315	$5	$18	$36	$18	$27	$27	$1	$24	$19	($4)	$0	$3	$3	$378	$401	$23	($380)	($2)	$21	$23
15	PENTICTON	$284	$299	$15	$36	$38	$2	$23	$25	$1	$16	$17	$0	$0	$2	$2	$359	$380	$21	($380)	($21)	$0	$21
16	KEREMEOS	$235	$233	($2)	($36)	($43)	($8)	$17	$19	$2	$9	$9	($0)	$0	$1	$2	$225	$219	($6)	($380)	($155)	($161)	($6)
17	PRINCETON	$180	$202	$21	$51	$7	($43)	$21	$22	$1	$4	$8	$4	$0	$1	$1	$255	$239	($16)	($380)	($125)	($141)	($16)
18	GOLDEN	$293	$316	$23	$42	$64	$22	$19	$19	$0	$16	$21	$5	$0	$2	$2	$370	$422	$52	($380)	($10)	$42	$52
19	REVELSTOKE	$228	$256	$27	$60	$70	$10	$21	$23	$1	$42	$42	$1	$0	$2	$2	$351	$392	$41	($380)	($29)	$12	$41
21	ARMSTRONG	$261	$298	$37	($38)	($42)	($4)	$35	$35	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1	$1	$257	$291	$34	($380)	($123)	($89)	$34
22	VERNON	$304	$314	$10	$93	$138	$44	$28	$27	($1)	$16	$19	$3	$0	$1	$1	$441	$499	$58	($380)	$61	$119	$58
23	CENTRAL OK	$332	$327	($5)	$31	$67	$36	$30	$30	($1)	$14	$14	$1	$0	$2	$2	$407	$439	$32	($380)	$27	$59	$32
24	KAMLOOPS	$285	$292	$7	$31	$57	$26	$24	$24	($0)	$23	$25	$1	$0	$1	$1	$364	$400	$36	($380)	($16)	$20	$36
26	N. THOMPSON	$225	$242	$17	$121	$142	$20	$16	$16	($1)	$7	$19	$12	$0	$1	$1	$370	$419	$50	($380)	($10)	$39	$50
27	CARIBOO-CHILCTN	$214	$249	$35	$64	$53	($11)	$22	$21	($1)	$16	$16	($0)	$0	$1	$1	$315	$340	$25	($380)	($65)	($40)	$25
28	QUESNEL	$249	$281	$32	$119	$152	$33	$24	$24	$0	$47	$51	$4	$0	$1	$1	$438	$509	$71	($380)	$58	$129	$71
29	LILLOOET	$181	$203	$21	$96	$76	($20)	$16	$16	$0	$15	$15	($0)	$0	$1	$1	$309	$311	$2	($380)	($71)	($69)	$2
30	S. CARIBOO	$200	$234	$34	$111	$123	$12	$15	$13	($1)	$15	$10	($5)	$0	$2	$2	$341	$382	$41	($380)	($39)	$2	$41
31	MERRITT	$207	$273	$66	($1)	$5	$6	$14	$15	$1	$13	$13	$0	$0	$2	$2	$232	$307	$75	($380)	($148)	($73)	$75
32	HOPE	$229	$260	$31	$124	$127	$4	$9	$12	$3	$39	$35	($3)	$0	$1	$1	$400	$436	$36	($380)	$20	$56	$36
33	CHILLIWACK	$246	$287	$42	$58	$31	($27)	$21	$20	($1)	$18	$17	($0)	$0	$2	$2	$342	$358	$15	($380)	($38)	($22)	$15
34	ABBOTSFORD	$288	$326	$38	$79	$116	$37	$34	$37	$2	$20	$24	$5	$0	$1	$1	$421	$504	$83	($380)	$41	$124	$83
35	LANGLEY	$366	$409	$43	$67	$56	($11)	$44	$47	$3	$25	$29	$4	$0	$1	$1	$502	$542	$40	($380)	$122	$162	$40
36	SURREY	$380	$389	$9	$96	$132	$36	$33	$37	$4	$24	$32	$8	$0	$2	$2	$533	$591	$59	($380)	$152	$211	$59
37	DELTA	$409	$456	$47	$137	$166	$29	$41	$36	($5)	$14	$17	$3	$0	$1	$1	$601	$676	$75	($380)	$221	$296	$75
38	RICHMOND	$530	$499	($31)	$64	$81	$17	$31	$30	($1)	$20	$28	$8	$0	$2	$2	$645	$641	($5)	($380)	$265	$261	($5)
39	VANCOUVER	$514	$543	$29	$94	$106	$12	$11	$11	$1	$2	$0	($2)	$0	$4	$4	$621	$665	$44	($380)	$241	$285	$44
40	NEW WEST.	$414	$421	$7	$116	$138	$23	$18	$23	$5	$7	$8	$1	$0	$3	$3	$554	$593	$39	($380)	$174	$213	$39
41	BURNABY	$517	$516	($1)	$106	$139	$33	$11	$11	$1	$15	$14	($1)	$0	$4	$4	$649	$685	$36	($380)	$269	$305	$36
42	M RIDGE-PITT M	$396	$424	$28	$149	$175	$26	$44	$45	$1	$17	$27	$10	$0	$2	$2	$606	$672	$66	($380)	$226	$292	$66
43	COQUITLAM	$419	$446	$26	$125	$187	$61	$33	$32	($1)	$7	$15	$7	$0	$2	$2	$585	$681	$96	($380)	$205	$301	$96
44	N. VANCOUVER	$567	$567	($1)	$137	$192	$55	$24	$23	($1)	$16	$17	$0	$0	$3	$3	$744	$801	$57	($380)	$364	$421	$57
45	W. VANCOUVER	$478	$503	$25	$102	$143	$41	$22	$22	($1)	$18	$22	$4	$0	$4	$4	$620	$693	$73	($380)	$240	$313	$73
46	SUNSHINE COAST	$304	$317	$13	$85	$138	$53	$24	$25	$1	$14	$15	$1	$0	$2	$2	$428	$497	$69	($380)	$48	$117	$69
47	POWELL RIVER	$259	$257	($2)	$37	$86	$49	$10	$13	$4	$12	$18	$6	$0	$2	$2	$318	$376	$58	($380)	($62)	($4)	$58
48	HOWE SOUND	$324	$327	$3	$154	$167	$13	$22	$24	$2	$37	$36	($1)	$0	$2	$2	$536	$556	$20	($380)	$156	$176	$20
49	CENTRAL COAST	$225	$268	$43	$63	$43	($20)	$27	$27	$1	$7	$0	($7)	$0	$2	$2	$321	$339	$18	($380)	($59)	($41)	$18
50	QUEEN CHARLOTTE	$209	$246	$38	($23)	($35)	($11)	$19	$22	$3	$7	$8	$1	$0	$2	$2	$211	$244	$32	($380)	($169)	($136)	$32
52	PRINCE RUPERT	$266	$316	$50	$61	$77	$16	$25	$27	$2	$39	$46	$7	$0	$2	$2	$391	$467	$77	($380)	$11	$87	$77
54	BULKLEY VALLEY	$250	$302	$52	$89	$97	$8	$27	$28	$1	$9	$9	$0	$0	$1	$1	$375	$438	$63	($380)	($5)	$58	$63
55	BURNS LAKE	$217	$233	$17	$132	$136	$4	$22	$24	$2	$30	$33	$3	$0	$2	$2	$400	$428	$28	($380)	$20	$48	$28
56	NECHAKO	$215	$224	$9	$47	$59	$12	$22	$24	$2	$16	$17	$0	$0	$2	$2	$300	$325	$25	($380)	($80)	($55)	$25
57	PRINCE GEORGE	$289	$304	$16	$76	$86	$10	$24	$23	($0)	$23	$25	$1	$0	$1	$1	$411	$440	$28	($380)	$31	$60	$28
58	PEACE RIVER S.	$253	$299	$46	$45	$50	$5	$19	$20	$1	$19	$28	$9	$0	$1	$1	$335	$398	$63	($380)	($45)	$18	$63
60	PEACE RIVER N	$251	$266	$15	$54	$122	$68	$16	$16	$0	$32	$32	$0	$0	$1	$1	$354	$438	$84	($380)	($26)	$58	$84
61	GREATER VICTORIA	$411	$417	$6	$95	$130	$36	$22	$22	$0	$10	$20	$10	$0	$3	$3	$539	$593	$55	($380)	$159	$213	$55
62	SOOKE	$359	$380	$21	$86	$154	$68	$33	$35	$2	$25	$29	$4	$0	$2	$2	$503	$599	$97	($380)	$123	$219	$97
63	SAANICH	$430	$456	$26	$66	$98	$32	$33	$32	($1)	$17	$20	$3	$0	$2	$2	$545	$609	$63	($380)	$165	$229	$63
64	GULF ISLANDS	$250	$323	$74	$43	$53	$10	$31	$32	$1	$19	$29	$10	$0	$2	$2	$342	$438	$96	($380)	($38)	$58	$96
65	COWICHAN	$310	$316	$6	$65	$145	$80	$22	$23	$1	$29	$36	$7	$0	$2	$2	$427	$523	$96	($380)	$47	$143	$96
66	LAKE COWICHAN	$279	$289	$10	$31	$36	$5	$16	$21	$5	$15	$19	$4	$0	$2	$2	$341	$367	$26	($380)	($39)	($13)	$26
68	NANAIMO	$261	$259	($2)	$102	$127	$25	$20	$22	$2	$26	$29	$4	$0	$1	$1	$408	$437	$30	($380)	$28	$57	$30
69	QUALICUM	$318	$320	$3	$93	$104	$11	$33	$33	($0)	$14	$17	$3	$0	$1	$1	$458	$476	$18	($380)	$78	$96	$18
70	ALBERNI	$235	$256	$21	$55	$63	$7	$13	$15	$2	$17	$16	($1)	$0	$2	$2	$319	$350	$31	($380)	($61)	($30)	$31
71	COURTENAY	$276	$287	$11	$67	$73	$6	$22	$23	$1	$13	$15	$2	$0	$1	$1	$378	$400	$22	($380)	($2)	$20	$22
72	CAMPBELL RIVER	$321	$324	$3	$122	$179	$56	$27	$28	$1	$21	$30	$10	$0	$1	$1	$491	$562	$71	($380)	$111	$182	$71
75	MISSION	$269	$295	$26	$138	$154	$16	$30	$32	$2	$22	$34	$13	$0	$1	$1	$458	$516	$59	($380)	$78	$136	$59
76	AGASSIZ-HARR	$256	$287	$31	($26)	($8)	$18	$14	$15	$1	$21	$26	$5	$0	$2	$2	$265	$321	$56	($380)	($115)	($59)	$56
77	SUMMERLAND	$335	$334	($2)	$15	$16	$1	$29	$27	($2)	$10	$11	$1	$0	$2	$2	$389	$391	$1	($380)	$9	$11	$1
80	KITIMAT	$289	$288	($1)	$164	$128	($36)	$14	$19	$5	$10	$25	$15	$0	$2	$2	$478	$462	($16)	($380)	$98	$82	($16)
81	FORT NELSON	$273	$289	$16	($9)	$13	$22	$17	$16	($1)	$7	$7	$0	$0	$1	$1	$288	$325	$37	($380)	($92)	($55)	$37
84	VAN ISLAND W	$291	$341	$50	$12	$38	$26	$17	$22	$5	$23	$45	$22	$0	$1	$1	$343	$446	$104	($380)	($37)	$66	$104
85	VAN ISLAND N	$285	$287	$2	$98	$181	$83	$29	$32	$3	$15	$19	$3	$0	$2	$2	$427	$520	$93	($380)	$47	$140	$93
86	CRESTON	$300	$291	($9)	$75	$118	$43	$28	$27	($1)	$15	$26	$11	$0	$2	$2	$417	$464	$46	($380)	$37	$84	$46
87	STIKINE	$131	$134	$2	$79	($65)	($144)	$21	$27	$6	$19	$11	($8)	$0	$1	$1	$251	$107	($144)	($380)	($129)	($273)	($144)
88	TERRACE	$190	$238	$49	$69	$74	$5	$23	$24	$1	$6	$9	$4	$0	$2	$2	$288	$348	$60	($380)	($92)	($32)	$60
89	SHUSWAP	$286	$292	$5	$40	$71	$31	$25	$26	$1	$16	$17	$1	$0	$2	$2	$367	$407	$40	($380)	($13)	$27	$40
92	NISGHA	$92	$55	($37)	($14)	($26)	($12)	$40	$75	$35	$0	$0	$0	$0	$3	$3	$118	$106	($12)	($380)	($262)	($274)	($12
	TOTALS	$353	$368	$15	$80	$185	$25	$23	$23	$1	$16	$19	$3	$0	$2	$2	$472	$517	$45	($380)	$92	$137	$45

THE ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL (INCREMENTAL) COST OF
PROVIDING SERVICES TO SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS
(1987/88)

	Shared Cost Programs	Total Special Program Cost (Function 3)	Estimated Additional Cost of Special Programs (excluding regular instructional costs) Total	Per Pupil
3.20	Moderately Mentally Handicapped	$11,478,229	$9,049,475	$7,031
3.21	Severe Profound Handicapped	4,003,172	3,305,609	8,792
3.22	Physically Handicapped	4,621,295	3,678,760	7,242
3.23	Visually Impaired	4,342,844	3,576,219	8,744
3.24	Hearing Impaired	7,454,176	5,944,190	7,320
3.25	Autistic	2,024,941	1,740,394	11,375
3.26-29	High-Incidence Programs	76,920,321	45,580,327	2,764
3.32	Gifted	21,790,620	4,704,219	517
Sub-Total:	Programs 3.20-3.29 and 3.32	132,635,598	77,579,193	2,662
3.30	English As A Second Language	39,167,797	8,565,547	516
3.31	Indian Education	40,950,685	9,992,444	605
Sub-Total:	Programs 3.20-3.32	212,754,080	96,137,184	1,545

Note: (1) Table does not include the 100% Funded Provincial Program or special services like hospital programs, homebound programs, identification and planning, and special health services.

(2) Per pupil costs for regular instructional programs are estimated at $1,792 for elementary pupils and $2,008 for secondary pupils.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch

PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	1980/81	1986/87	1987/88
Grant Base	$ 2,282	$ 3,760	$ 4,048
Average Per Pupil Grant			
Group 1 Schools	$ 205 (9%)	$ 338 (9%)	$ 405(10%)
Group 2 Schools	$ 685(30%)	$ 1,128(30%)	$ 1,417(35%)
Total Grants			
Group 1	$ 93,806	$ 232,236	$ 418,201
Group 2	$ 12,928,500	$ 30,876,129	$ 41,089,201
TOTAL	$ 13,022,306	$ 31,108,365	$ 41,507,402

Note: The grant base is the average public school per pupil operating cost based on projected enrolments. Pensions are included in the operating cost since 1986/87.

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL GRANTS
(1977/78 - 1987/88)

Year	Group 1	Group 2	Total
1977/78	$ N.A.	$ N.A.	$ 8,402,275
1978/79	57,954	9,417,741	9,475,695
1979/80	130,503	10,532,897	10,663,400
1980/81	93,806	12,928,500	13,022,306
1981/82	146,435	16,785,807	16,932,242
1982/83	204,281	20,751,666	20,955,947
1983/84	260,223	22,796,202	23,056,425
1984/85	322,679	24,433,376	24,756,055
1985/86	247,561	26,225,405	26,472,966
1986/87	232,236	30,876,129	31,108,365
1987/88	418,201	41,089,201	41,507,402

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

QUALIFYING PUPILS IN GROUP 1 AND GROUP 2 INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
(1977/78 - 1987/88)

Year	Gr. 1 Schools	Q.P.	Gr. 2 Schools	Q.P.	Total Gr.1 & 2 Schools	Total Q.P.
1977/78	2	N.A.	99	N.A.	101	16,817.00
1978/79	2	453.50	105	17,367.00	107	17,820.50
1979/80	3	727.00	107	17,524.00	110	18,251.00
1980/81	3	469.50	112	19,176.00	115	19,645.50
1981/82	6	617.12	118	21,240.65	124	21,857.77
1982/83	9	704.55	121	21,771.20	130	22,475.75
1983/84	11	864.04	131	23,416.45	150	24,280.50
1984/85	14	1,073.27	151	24,759.94	165	25,833.21
1985/86	15	814.60	152	26,040.54	167	26,855.14
1986/87	12	673.65	169	27,204.24	181	27,877.89
1987/88	21	1,044.71	186	29,071.20	207	30,115.91

Note: Enrolment as of May 15.

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL GRADE CONFIGURATION
(1987/88)

Type of School	No. of Schools	Headcount Enrolment
Elementary (K - 7)	112	15,694
Elementary - Jr. Sec. (K - 10)	34	3,242
Elementary - Sr. Sec. (K - 12)	38	7,614
Junior - Secondary (8 - 10)	1	19
Secondary (8 - 12)	22	6,330
TOTAL	207	32,899

Source: Independent Schools Branch.

FUND FOR EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION
AS APPROVED IN THE
PROVINCIAL ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR 1987/88

Application	Allocation ($ Million)
Special Projects- Oriental Languages *	3.50
School District Special Projects- Computers and teacher training	36.75
Grants to School Districts- Operating contributions	61.66
Grants to Independent Schools- Special education programs	2.00
Textbooks	7.00
Family Life Curriculum	0.83
Small Secondary Schools Projects	0.30
Child Abuse Prevention Program	0.50
Special Education Equipment	0.45
Total Allocation	112.99

Note: * 2.455 million was allocated to the Pacific Rim Education Initiatives.

Source: Budget Development and Analysis Branch

SCHOOL ENROLMENTS AND OPERATING CAPACITIES
(1982/83 - 1987/88)

Year	Operating Capacity (Note)	Headcount Enrolment	Enrolment As a % Of Capacity
1982/83	653,950	500,336	76.5
1983/84	661,560	497,312	75.2
1984/85	668,230	491,085	73.5
1985/86	670,300	486,692	72.6
1986/87	668,848	486,221	72.7
1987/88	668,400	491,234	73.5

Note: Operating capacities are defined by current Ministry standards and reflect allowances for secondary time-tabling difficulties.

Source: Schools Facilities Branch.

SCHOOL BOARD CAPITAL BUDGETS
(1980/81 - 1987/88)

VALUE OF PROJECTS FOR:
($ MILLIONS)

Year	New Space & Major Renovation	Equip.*	Bus Replace.	Minor Renov.	Facility Enhance.**	Total
1980/81	97.5	6.9	2.3	5.3	16.1	128.1
1981/82	187.9	14.6	3.9	5.9	7.4	219.7
1982/83	111.7	11.0	3.1	6.8	12.5	145.5
1983/84	9.4	2.5	2.8	4.1	1.1	20.0
1984/85	31.9	1.9	3.4	4.5	11.0	52.6
1985/86	31.5	0.0	3.6	3.8	14.5	53.5
1986/87	41.6	0.0	4.8	6.8	23.2	76.4
1987/88	56.5	0.9	5.6	6.8	31.3	101.1

Note: * Equipment refers to special allocations only.
** Facility Enhancements includes items such as roof replacement, loss prevention, heating and ventilation, and access for handicapped.

Source: Schools Facilities Branch.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY GRADE CONFIGURATION
(1982/83 - 1987/88)

Year	Elem (K-7)	El-Jr (K-10)	El-Sec (K-12)	Jr Sec (8-10)	Sec (8-12)	Sr Sec (11-12)	Sub. Total	Other Progs.	Total
1982/83	1,201	70	40	95	170	22	1,598	15	1,613
1983/84	1,200	65	41	88	171	18	1,583	18	1,601
1984/85	1,156	68	34	87	176	15	1,536	28	1,564
1985/86	1,147	68	30	88	171	15	1,519	29	1,548
1986/87	1,137	71	26	84	170	18	1,506	34	1,540
1987/88	1,130	71	25	83	173	16	1,498	68	1,566

Note: "Other Programs" include rehabilitation and containment centres, alternate facilities, etc. The number of schools may be different, from that in previous reports due to a correction in the reporting process.

Source: Schools Research and Analysis Branch.

Province of British Columbia | Ministry of Education | PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

REPORT 1552 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL TYPE WITHIN DISTRICT (J308)

SOURCE: FORM 1523 (SEPT 30, 1987)

NOTES: INCLUDES ALL SCHOOL BOARD OPERATED FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS. NO ENROLMENT OR OTHER PUPIL INFORMATION IS GIVEN FOR SHORT TERM PROVINCIAL RESOURCE PROGRAMS SINCE STUDENTS ATTEND THESE PROGRAMS FOR LESS THAN THREE MONTHS AND ARE INCLUDED IN THE ENROLMENT OF THEIR HOME SCHOOLS.

TYPE 1	K TO VII	ELEMENTARY
2	K TO X	ELEMENTARY - JUNIOR SECONDARY
3	K TO XII	ELEMENTARY - SECONDARY
4	VIII TO X	JUNIOR SECONDARY
5	VIII TO XII	SECONDARY
6	XI TO X11	SENIOR SECONDARY

JAN 25, 1988

REPORT 1552 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL TYPE WITHIN DISTRICT

	DISTRICT	ELEM	ELEM JR SEC	ELEM SEC	JR SEC	SEC	SR SEC	TOTAL	CONTAINMENT CENTRES	PROVINCIAL RESOURCE	OTHER PROGRAMS	GRAND TOTAL
001	FERNIE	9	1			3		13				13
002	CRANBROOK	8			2	1		11				11
003	KIMBERLY	6	1			1		8				8
004	WINDERMERE	5	1			1		7				7
007	NELSON	11	2	1		2		16				16
009	CASTLEGAR	7	1			2		10				10
010	ARROW LAKES	5		1		1		7				7
011	TRAIL	10	1			2		13				13
012	GRAND FORKS	3				1		4				4
013	KETTLE VALLEY	6				1		7				7
014	SOUTHERN OKAN.	4				2		6				6
015	PENTICTON	12			2	1		15			2	17
016	KEREMEOS	3				1		4	1			5
017	PRINCETON	4				1		5				5
018	GOLDEN	5				1		6				6
019	REVELSTOKE	5				1		6				6
021	ARMSTRONG-SPALL.	3				1		4				4
022	VERNON	16			1	4		21				21
023	CENTRAL OKANAGAN	35			1	8		44				44
024	KAMLOOPS	40		1	3	5	1	50	1	3	1	55
026	NORTH THOMPSON	4				1		5				5
027	CARIBOO-CHIL.	25	8		3	1	1	38				38
028	QUESNEL	18			1	3		22			2	24
029	LILLOOET	6				1		7				7
030	SOUTH CARIBOO	7		1		2		10				10
031	MERRITT	5	1			2		8				8
032	HOPE	4	1	1		1		7			1	8
033	CHILLIWACK	22	3		1	3		29	2	1		32
034	ABBOTSFORD	30			3	4		37				37
035	LANGLEY	30	1		1	5		37	1	3	1	42
036	SURREY	65	1		8	6	3	83			1	84
037	DELTA	25	1		3	3	1	33		1		34
038	RICHMOND	35	1		6		3	45		1		46
039	VANCOUVER	86	1	1		18		106		7		113
040	NEW WESTMINSTER	9				1		10		1		11
041	BURNABY	33	2	2	2	4	1	44	3	2		49
042	MAPLE RIDGE-PITT	22			1	3		26	1	1		28
043	COQUITLAM	44			10		3	57		1		58
044	NORTH VANCOUVER	32			2	6		40				40
045	WEST VANCOUVER	11		3				14				14
046	SUNSHINE COAST	9		1		2		12		1		13
047	POWELL RIVER	7	1		2	1	1	12			1	13
048	HOWE SOUND	9			1	2		12				12
049	CENTRAL COAST	5				1		6				6
050	QUEEN CHARLOTTE	3	1	1		1		6				6
052	PRINCE RUPERT	8	3		1	1		13				13
054	BULKLEY VALLEY	7	1			2		10	1			11
055	BURNS LAKE	6	1	1		1		9				9
056	NECHAKO	9		1		2		12				12
057	PRINCE GEORGE	52			3	8		63		1		64

Province of British Columbia

Ministry of Education

PUBLIC SCHOOLS DATA

SCHOOLS RESEARCH & ANALYSIS BRANCH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.
V8V 2M4

JAN 25, 1988

REPORT 1552 - 1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL TYPE WITHIN DISTRICT

	DISTRICT	ELEM	ELEM JR SEC	ELEM SEC	JR SEC	SEC	SR SEC	TOTAL	CONTAINMENT CENTRES	PROVINCIAL RESOURCE	OTHER PROGRAMS	GRAND TOTAL
059	PEACE RIVER S.	19	1		3	3		26			1	27
060	PEACE RIVER N.	12	6	2	2	1		23			1	24
061	GREATER VICTORIA	36	1	1	6	7	1	52	1	5	5	63
062	SOOKE	19			2	2		23			2	25
063	SAANICH	14	3			3		20				20
064	GULF ISLANDS	5	2			1		8				8
065	COWICHAN	23	2		1	2		28		1		29
066	LAKE COWICHAN	6				1		7				7
068	NANAIMO	34			5	2		41	2		5	48
069	QUALICUM	7	3		1	2		13				13
070	ALBERNI	13	4			2		19		1	1	21
071	COURTENAY	16	4	1		3		24				24
072	CAMPBELL RIVER	16	2			4		22	1			23
075	MISSION	15			2	1		18				18
076	AGASSIZ-HARRISON	2		1				3				3
077	SUMMERLAND	3				1		4				4
080	KITIMAT	5				2		7				7
081	FORT NELSON	3		1		1		5				5
084	VANCOUVER IS. W.	1	2	1		1		5				5
085	VANCOUVER IS. N.	11	3			2		16				16
086	CRESTON-KASLO	7		2		1		10				10
087	STIKINE	2	3			1		6				6
088	TERRACE	15	1		2	3		21				21
089	SHUSWAP	19			2	2	1	24				24
092	NISGHA	2		1				3				3
PROVINCE TOTAL		1130	71	25	83	173	16	1498	14	30	24	1566

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS DEPARTMENT
STANDARD REPORTS
1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

While every attempt is made to ensure accurate data, users should be careful when comparing current and previous reports since collection methods and definitions have varied over time. Data limitations are noted in Part B.

PART A: LIST OF REPORTS

School Lists and Organization Reports

1552 Distribution of Schools by Type and District and the Provincial Totals by Type.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1566A Number of Schools by Type, Organization and School District.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1566B Secondary School Organization by School Type and District.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1566C Secondary Schools that Changed Type or Organization, by District, from the Previous to the Current Year.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.
(Previous and Current Year)

1567A Facility Codes for Public Schools and Other Programs in Numeric Order Within School District.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1567B Public Schools and Other Programs Closed between September 30, Previous to Current Year in Numeric Order Within School District.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.
(Previous and Current Year)

1567C Facility Codes for Public Schools and Other Programs Opened between September 30, Previous to Current Year in Numeric Order Within School District.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1569A Facility Codes for Public Schools and Other Programs in Alpha Order throughout the Province.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1569B Public Schools and Other Programs Closed between September 30, Previous to Current Year in Alpha Order throughout the Province.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.
(Previous and Current Year)

1569C Public Schools and Other Programs Opened between September 30, Previous to Current Year in Alpha Order throughout the Province.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.
(Previous and Current Year)

Grade Enrolment Reports

1553 Male and Female Headcount Enrolments by School Type and Grade for the Province. The report includes the total Provincial Headcount Enrolments by Gender and School Type.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1554 Headcount Enrolments by Sex, Grade and School District. The report includes the Provincial Totals by Sex and Grade.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1555 Headcount Enrolments by School District, School, Grade and Gender. Schools are also sorted by School Type.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1558 Historical and Forecast Public School September Headcount Enrolments. Includes actual September 30 enrolment for ten years and forecast September 30 enrolment for five years, by Grade, by District, including Provincial Totals.
Source for Current Data: Form 1523 or Equivalent.
Source for Forecast Data: B.C. Research.

1580 Headcount Enrolment by Grade and School District with Provincial Totals. This report includes elementary, secondary and grand totals.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1581 Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Grade Enrolment by School, District and Province. This report shows grand totals, but does not include elementary and secondary totals.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

1583 Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Grade Enrolment by District and Province. This report includes elementary, secondary and grand totals.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

Special Education Reports

1585A Comparison of Current to Prior Year Special Education Program Enrolment (Funded).
Source: Appropriate Years' Fiscal Frameworks.

1585B Comparison of Reported and Funded Special Education Program Enrolment.
Source: Reported - 1513, September 30.
Funded - Appropriate Fiscal Framework.

Career Preparation Reports

1590 Career Preparation Program Enrolments by Specialty and District.
Source: Form 1521 or equivalent, September 30.

1591 Career Preparation Program Enrolment by Specialty.
Source: Form 1521 or equivalent, September 30.

Course Enrolment/Class Size Reports

1573A Total Elementary and Secondary French Enrolments by School District. Headcount and F.T.E. enrolments are listed for French as a Second Language, French Immersion and Programme Cadre.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1573B Number of Schools offering French by Type of School and School District. The report lists the numbers for French as a Second Language, French Immersion and Programme Cader.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1574A French Enrolment by School Organization and School. The report lists the headcount enrolment for French as a Second Language, French Immersion and Programme Cadre.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1574B Headcount Enrolment in French Immersion by Grade and School District.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1574C Headcount Enrolment in French as a Second Language by Grade, School and School District.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1574D Headcount Enrolment in Programme Cadre de Francais by Grade and School District.
Source: Form 1524 or equivalent, September 30.

1575A Enrolments in Spanish by School and Organization within School District.
Source: Form 1512 or equivalent, September 30.

1575B Enrolments in German by School and Organization within School District.
Source: Form 1512 or equivalent, September 30.

1575C Enrolments in Japanese by School and Organization within School District.
Source: Form 1512 or equivalent, September 30.

1575D Enrolments in Mandarin by School and Organization within School District.
Source: Form 1512 or equivalent, September 30.

2040 Average Elementary Class Size by Grade within School District. The report lists the Provincial Average by Grade.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

2041 Number of Elementary Classes by Enrolment Ranges and District. Number of classes by enrolment range are listed as well as the enrolment for the smallest and largest classes.
Source: Form 1523 or equivalent, September 30.

2042 Average Secondary Class Size by Grade, Subject Area, District and Province.
Source: Form 2005 or equivalent, September 30.

2043 Number of Secondary Classes by Enrolment Ranges and District. The number of classes by enrolment range are listed as well as the enrolment and course name of the smallest and largest classes.
Source: Form 2005 or equivalent, September 30.

2069 Secondary Course Enrolment by Subject, Course Level and School District, including Provincial Totals.
Source: Form 1512 or equivalent, September 30.

2077 Pupil-Teacher Ratio (P.T.R.) by School District and Province. Details F.T.E. enrolment, teachers and P.T.R.
Source: Forms 1523 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2083 Number of Classes by Course within Subject Area by District and Province.
Source: Form 2005 or equivalent, September 30.

Teacher Salary/Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Reports

2063 Average Gross Salary (Base Salary plus all Allowances) by Gender and Position within School District.
Also provides Provincial Average Gross Salary by Gender and Position and Total F.T.E. by Gender, Position and School District.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2068 Change in Status of B.C. Public School Teachers (previous to current September).
Source: Forms 2003 and 2004 or equivalents, September 30.
(Previous and Current Year)

2074 Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Teachers, by Function, within School District.
Source: Forms 1515 and 1516, or equivalents, September 30.

2075 A, B, C, D E F.T.E. Teachers by Program within Function, within District, A - Function 1, B - Function 2, C & D - Function 3, E - Functions 4 and 6).
Source: Forms 1515 and 1516 or equivalents, September 30.

2076 F.T.E. Non-Teaching Staff by Function within School District. Includes details by program for Function 4.
Source: Forms 1515 and 1516 or equivalents, September 30.

2079 Age Distribution of Public School Teachers by Salary Category and School District.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2080 Number of Teachers by Salary Category and Increment within District.
Source: Form 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2081A Number of New Teachers by Job Position and District.
Source: Form 2003 or equivalent, September 30.

2081B Number of Teachers who Transferred into Districts by Job Position and District.
Source: Form 2003 or equivalent, September 30.

2085 Provincial Summary of F.T.E. Teachers by Experience within Salary Category.
Source: Form 2003 or equivalent, September 30.

2086 Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Teachers by Job Position within District.
Source: Form 2003 or equivalent, September 30.

2087 Average Gross Salary (including all allowances) B.C. Public School Teachers.
Source: Form 2003 or equivalent, September 30.

Teacher Qualification Reports

2052 Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Teachers by Gender and School District, including Provincial Totals.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2054 Source of Initial Training of Public School Teachers by Gender and School District, including the Source of Initial Training of New and Continuing Teachers.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2057 Age Distribution of Public School Teachers within the Province by Gender.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2059 Age Distribution of Public School Teachers by Job Position and School District.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2062 Certificates held by Public School Teachers by Position and School District.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2064 Source of Initial Teacher Training of Public School Teachers by Position and School District.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2067 Years of B.C. Teaching, Teaching Experience for Public School Teachers by Postion, Gender and School District with Provincial Totals.
Source: Forms 2001 and 2003 or equivalents, September 30.

2082 Number of Teachers by Course within Subject Area by District and Province.
Source: Form 2005 or equivalent, September 30.

2088 Male vs Female Count and % of Total Teachers by Subject within School District.
Source: Form 2005 or equivalent, September 30.

2089 Pupil/Teacher Ratio, F.T.E. Enrolment and F.T.E. Teachers by School within District.
Source: Forms 1515 and 1523 or equivalents, September 30.

End of School Year Reports
(Unavailable until the school year is completed)

1561 Grade 12 Graduates as a Percent of September 30, Grade 12 Enrolment. Lists, by School District, the September 30 Grade 12 headcount enrolment, the number of Graduates (by Gender and Total), and the Graduates as a Percent of September 30 Grade 12 Enrolment.
Source: Form 1523 (or equivalent), September 30, and Ministry of Education Transcript System (or equivalent).

1562 Grade 12 Graduates as a Percentage of Grade 12 Enrolment, 1975/76 to Present. Lists the Provincial Total Number of Grade 12 graduates and those Graduates as a percentage of total Grade 12 enrolment.

Sources:		
	1975/76-1983/84	Form E21.
	1984/85	Phone Survey conducted by Systems Services Branch.
	1985/86-Present	Ministry of Education Transcript System.

1570A Percent Attendance by Type of School in B.C. Public Schools - reports attendance, expressed as a percentage of total possible attendance, by the type of school (elementary, elem-jr., elem-sec., jr.-sec., sec. and sr.-sec.) by District and for the Province. Previously this report was numbered 1570.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

1570B Percent Attendance in B.C. Public Schools by Secondary School Organization - reports attendance, expressed as a percentage of total possible attendance, by Secondary School Organization by District and for the Province.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

1570C Average Actual Daily Attendance in B.C. Public Schools - reports average actual daily attendance, average possible daily attendance, and actual attendance as a percentage of total possible attendance for each District and the Province.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

1572A B.C. Public School Elementary and Secondary Withdrawals, by Gender, by School District and for the Province.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

1572B B.C. Public School Elementary and Secondary Withdrawals as a Percentage of Total September 30 Enrolment - reports Total Elementary Withdrawals and Secondary Withdrawals by Grade, as a percent of September 30 Enrolment, by School District and for the Province.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

1573 Total Average Daily Attendance in B.C. Public Schools.
Source: Form 1502 or equivalent, June 30.

Publication

1. Public Schools in B.C. 1987/88

Provides a complete listing of schools, and the address, phone number, principal's name and grade ranges of each school. It also provides each District's Superintendent's and Secretary-Treasurer's name, mailing address, and phone number as at September 30.
Source: Forms 1523, 2003, and 1513 or equivalents, September 30.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS DEPARTMENT
STANDARD REPORTS
1987/88 SCHOOL YEAR

PART B: DATA LIMITATIONS

Please note the following information before making any comparisons between school years with regard to withdrawals (dropouts) or graduates.

Definitions:

Dropouts are students who are enrolled in September and withdraw from any further schooling.

Withdrawals are students who ceased to attend any public school in B.C. between September 30 and June 30 of the same school year. It is probable that some of these students may have attended a private school or a school outside the province. Withdrawals exclude January graduates. Currently the Ministry collects withdrawals.

Past reports from the Ministry may have used the terms "dropout" and "withdrawal" interchangeably and might not have been referring to the same thing.

Figures on Reports 1572 A and B should be used with caution in any comparison with previous school years. In some previous years, students who transferred to private schools or schools in other provinces were accounted for and the Ministry was reporting a true dropout figure. Earlier reports may also have expressed withdrawals as a percentage of June rather than September enrolments.

Graduate

1985/86 - 1986/87

A graduate is a student who has completed provincially prescribed graduation requirements as summarized in the Ministry Policy Circular 40 of 87/08/20. Students included in the graduation count are those who received transcripts through the Ministry's Transcript System at the end of the school year (July).

Students who completed the Adult Secondary School Program (requirements established by the Ministry) are included.

Students who completed graduation requirements by correspondence and are not registered in a public school are excluded from the Transcript System.

Students completing graduation requirements other than at the end of the school year (i.e., January graduates or those completing requirements through summer school or by writing August examinations) are not necessarily included. The reason for this is that schools are responsible for producing transcripts except for the one occasion in July when the Ministry produces the transcripts. A school may report to the Ministry the number of transcripts which the school has issued, but not all schools follow this practice. Transcripts reported by the schools are included in the Ministry statistics.

During the summer, the Ministry continues to update the Transcript System as additional information is received from the schools. In the fall, the records are placed in archives prior to the start of processing graduates from the next school year. Therefore, the number of graduates may vary with the report date.

Historical Graduation Statistics are believed to include:

1966/67-1972/73	Academic/Technical, Commercial, Community Services, Industrial, Visual and Performing Arts.
1973/74-1979/80	Selected Studies (Arts and Science, Commercial, Industrial, Community Services, VPA and Other) and Combined Studies.
1980-1984/85	Students who had completed the Ministry of Education requirements for graduation including January grads. Those who had completed the requirements at summer school prior to the new school year are not necessarily included.

Please also note the following:

Prior to 1969/70	Only June graduates were included.
1968/69-1973/74	Correspondence graduates were included.

Sources of Grad Statistics

1964/65-1967/68	Computer and manual records from the Registrar's Office, Form E21, Examination and Correspondence Branches.
1968/69	Form E21
1969/70-1973/74	Registrar's Office computer output (Academic/Technical) and Form E21 (Non-Academic/Technical).
1974/75-1983/84	Form E21
1984/85	Phone Survey conducted by Systems Services Branch.
1985/86-Present	Ministry of Education Transcript System.
Grads as a Percentage of Enrolment	In some earlier reports, particularly from 1951/52-1982/83, the graduation rates were based on June enrolment

Queen's Printer for British Columbia©
Victoria, 1989